

MINUTES OF THE SENATE WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Dwayne Umbarger at 11:30 A.M. on March 30, 2005 in Room 123-S of the Capitol.

All members were present.

Committee staff present:

Norman Furse, Revisor of Statutes  
Jill Wolters, Senior Assistant, Revisor of Statutes  
Mary Ann Torrence, Revisor of Statutes Office  
J. G. Scott, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Leah Robinson, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Amy Deckard, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Julian Efird, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Dennis Hodgins, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Susan Kannarr, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Carolyn Rampey, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Matt Spurgin, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Robert Waller, Kansas Legislative Research Department  
Judy Bromich, Administrative Analyst  
Mary Shaw, Committee Secretary

Conferees appearing before the committee:

Roderick L. Bremby, Secretary, Kansas Department of Health and Environment  
Representative Dennis McKinney  
Representative Ray Merrick  
Jennie Chinn, Executive Director, Kansas State Historical Society  
E. L. Farr, Kansas Veterans of Foreign Wars  
Charles Yunker, Adjutant, The Kansas American Legion (written)  
Vince Milum, Chairman, Cold War Veterans Association (written)  
Jim Bertoglio, Resident, Medicine Lodge, Kansas (written)  
LaVita Adams, Director, Family Life Services, Arkansas City  
Representative Brenda Landwehr  
Sarah London, Planned Parenthood of Kansas and Mid-Missouri  
Mike Farmer, Executive Director, Kansas Catholic Conference  
Julie Burkhart, Pro-Kan-Do  
Jana Mackey, National Organization for Women

Others attending:

See attached list.

**Bill Introductions**

Senator Schodorf moved, with a second by Senator Kelly, a conceptual bill introduction regarding revenue and school finance. Motion carried on a voice vote.

Chairman Umbarger opened the public hearing on:

**HB 2264--Department of health and environment, director of health, term of office**

Staff briefed the committee on the bill.

Roderick L. Bremby, Secretary, Kansas Department of Health and Environment, testified in support of **HB 2264 (Attachment 1)**. Secretary Bremby explained that the bill would allow the Director of the Division of

## CONTINUATION SHEET

MINUTES OF THE Senate Ways and Means Committee at 10:30 A.M. on March 30, 2005 in Room 123-S of the Capitol.

Health, who also serves as the State Health Officer, to be appointed to serve a term of four years in case of a vacancy, and thereafter, at the pleasure of the Secretary. He noted that the bill would also provide job security for a period of four years – a key tool for recruiting superior candidates to fill the Health Director position.

There being no further conferees to come before the committee, the Chairman closed the public hearing on **HB 2264**.

The Chairman turned the committee's attention to discussion of:

### **SB 294--Kansas expanded lottery act; electronic gaming; lottery gaming facilities**

Senator Barone distributed copies of an explainer to a proposed balloon amendment that he was introducing (Attachment 2). He explained that the key changes proposed are:

- Remove KDFA financing from the bill
- Increase the State's share from 65 % to 78 %
- Establish minimum floor to the state of 24 % of gross revenues
- Create new Education Opportunity Fund which strengthens the commitment of revenues to education
  - - Triple Lock Box Provision (new section 39)
- Adds language to ensure that the process for selecting manager is competitive, while ensuring large investment

Committee questions and discussion followed. Senator Barone moved, with a second by Senator Umbarger, to amend SB 294 and adopt the balloon amendment with additional conceptual amendments in both sections that if a facility located outside the city limits, the money would go to the county, and allow for technical amendments (Attachment 3). Motion carried on a voice vote.

Senator Steineger moved, with a second by Senator Teichman, to remove the contents of HB 2481, amend the language of SB 294 into Senate Substitute for HB 2481 and report Senate Substitute for HB 2481 favorable for passage. Motion carried on a roll call vote. Senator Kelly and Senator Emler explained their vote that they voted "Aye" only to have the debate on the bill in the Senate.

The Chairman opened the public hearing on:

### **HB 2338--Kansas veterans' experience history project grant awards authorized, appropriations for such project**

Staff briefed the committee on the bill.

Representative Dennis McKinney testified in support of **HB 2338** (Attachment 4). He explained that the bill presents an effort to record the experiences and systematically archive the stories of WWII veterans.

Representative Ray Merrick spoke in support of **HB 2338** (Attachment 5). He explained that with each passing day we are losing hundreds of World War II Veterans, and with their passing, the history is being lost that they helped create. Representative Merrick noted that he would like to thank Representative McKinney for his efforts.

Jennie Chinn, Executive Director, Kansas State Historical Society, testified as a proponent of **HB 2338** (Attachment 6). Ms. Chinn mentioned that the State Historical Society enthusiastically supports the bill as long as the appropriations come with the program and that they would be unable to carry out the project within existing agency funds.



CONTINUATION SHEET

MINUTES OF THE Senate Ways and Means Committee at 10:30 A.M. on March 30, 2005 in Room 123-S of the Capitol.

E. L. Farr, Kansas Veterans of Foreign Wars, spoke in support of **HB 2338** (Attachment 7). Mr. Farr explained that it is time to get Kansas Veterans of World War II to get their stories printed for the next generation. He shared some of his experiences during World War II.

Written testimony was submitted by:

Charles Yunker, Adjutant, The Kansas American Legion (Attachment 8).  
Jim Bertoglio, resident of Medicine Lodge, Kansas (Attachment 9).  
Vince Milum, Chairman, Cold War Veterans Association (Attachment 10).

There being no further conferees to come before the committee, the Chairman closed the public hearing on **HB 2338**.

Senator Teichman moved, with a second by Senator Kelly, to report HB 2338 favorable for passage. Motion carried on a roll call vote.

Chairman Umbarger opened the public hearing on:

**HB 2301--Creating the Senator Stan Clark pregnancy maintenance initiative program**

Staff briefed the committee on the bill.

LaVeta Adams, Director, Family Life Services, Arkansas City, Kansas, testified in support of **HB 2301** (Attachment 11). Ms. Adams explained that **HB 2301** would implement funding for certain agencies that help pregnant women. She explained how their agency operates.

Representative Brenda Landwehr appeared before the committee in support of **HB 2301**. (No written testimony was submitted.) Representative Landwehr explained that she has always felt that the Pregnancy Maintenance Initiative Program should be put into bill form rather than a proviso every year. She explained that there was an amendment added by the House of Representatives that added additional reporting.

Sarah London, Kansas Public Policy Manager, Planned Parenthood of Kansas and Mid-Missouri, spoke in support of **HB 2301** (Attachment 12). Ms. London explained that they are in support of the bill, with exceptions which are listed in the written testimony. Copies of the following information were distributed:

- If You Are Pregnant: Directory of Available Services (Attachment 13)
- Information on "Woman's Right to Know" (Attachment 14)

Mike Farmer, Executive Director, Kansas Catholic Conference, testified in support of **HB 2301** (Attachment 15). Mr. Farmer explained that this Pregnancy Maintenance Initiative is one of the few, if not the only, programs of its kind in the state that requires a dollar for dollar match.

Julie Burkhart, Executive Director, ProKanDo, appeared before the committee in support of **HB 2301** (Attachment 16). Ms. Burkhart proposed to make this type of grant accessible to a wider range of potential grantees - so as to provide services from a broad array of agencies, they recommend striking certain language in lines 41-41, "promoting, referring for, or education in favor of ...". Suggested language is found in Ms. Burkhart's written testimony.

Jana Mackey, National Organization for Women, testified in support of **HB 2301** (Attachment 17). She noted that NOW supports all reproductive rights, including the right to bear and raise children. Ms. Mackey explained that they support **HB 2301** and its purpose of making it possible for women to exercise these rights in difficult times.

There being no further conferees to come before the committee, the Chairman closed the public hearing on **HB 2301**.

CONTINUATION SHEET

MINUTES OF THE Senate Ways and Means Committee at 10:30 A.M. on March 30, 2005 in Room 123-S of the Capitol.

Senator Barone moved, with a second by Senator Steineger, to amend **HB 2301** on page 39, page 1, following "services" by inserting "education or information". Motion carried on a voice vote.

Senator Kelly moved, with a second by Senator Wysong, a balloon amendment (Attachment 18). Motion failed on a voice vote.

Senator Taddiken moved, with a second by Senator McGinn, to report **HB 2301** favorably for passage as amended. Motion carried on a roll call vote.

The Chairman called the committee's attention to discussion of:

**HB 2264--Department of health and environment, director of health, term of office**

Senator Schodorf moved, with a second by Senator Teichman, to report **HB 2264** favorably for passage. Motion carried on a roll call vote.

The meeting adjourned at 12:45 p.m. The next meeting is scheduled for March 30, 2005, at the rail.

SENATE WAYS AND MEANS  
GUEST LIST

Date March 30, 2005

NAME	REPRESENTING
Stephanie Buchanan	Budget
Julie Thomas	Budget
Jane Rutherford	Little Girl 4 Rel.
Glenn Thompson	Stand Up For KS.
Robin, Tennison	Booth Hill Gaming
Mike Huddle	KGC
Tom Bruno	EDS
Whitney Janna	Kickapoo Tribe / Sac's Top Nation
Luke Bell	Keamey and Associates
Chris Howe	ADMINISTRATION / DIRECTOR
Kim Fowler	Judicial, Branch
Jerry Sloan	Judicial Branch
Val DeFava	SPE
Dan Dinn	USA
DERL TREEF	PmIB
Sherry Plenert	Cambridge King <sup>HB</sup> 2228
MATT FLETCHER	INTERLAB
Doug Smith	Pinegar, Smith & Associates
Marsha Strubbe	CWA of Mo.
KEVIN M. LANDAU	PAIDOFF PROJECT ADVOC OF KS & MO
Sarah London	Planned Parenthood of KS & MO
Julie Burkhart	Proctor Dr
+Bella Kelly	KMS



# SENATE WAYS AND MEANS GUEST LIST

Date March 30, 2005

NAME	REPRESENTING
Ross Vogel	Kansas Econ Council
James Harper	Adjutant General's Dept.
Bill Brody	KGC
Pat Nabeel	Woodlands
Jim Edwards	KASIS
Patrick D. Hensley	OTECN
Dave Zed	HCSF
A. J. [unclear]	Ks Acad Fam Phys
BOB HAYES	HCSF
JERRY SHAWKETER	KMS
Rita [unclear]	HCSF
Tom Fleckenstein	ckks WePhuson
Julie Hein	Hein Law Firm
LARK WISL	OJA
Mike Farmer	Kansas Catholic Conference
Eric "Tom" FARR	VFW of KANSAS
Brenda Sandwich	State Rep #91



# K A N S A S

RODERICK L. BREMBY, SECRETARY

KATHLEEN SEBELIUS, GOVERNOR

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT

## Testimony on HB 2264 Director of Health Term of Office

Presented to the

Senate Ways and Means Committee

By

Roderick L. Bremby, Secretary  
Kansas Department of Health and Environment

March 30, 2005

Good afternoon, Mr. Chair and members of the committee. My name is Roderick L. Bremby, Secretary of Kansas Department of Health and Environment. We appear before you to testify in favor of House Bill 2264, which would allow the Director of Division of Health, who also serves as the State Health Officer, to be appointed to serve a term of four years in case of a vacancy, and thereafter, at the pleasure of the Secretary. The current law requires that the *first* person appointed to the Director of Health position serve a term of four years. A successor who fills a vacancy can only serve for the unexpired term.

House Bill 2264 would provide job security for a period of four years--a key tool for recruiting superior candidates to fill the Health Director position. The need for job security is even more crucial when vacancies arise in the middle of a legislative or gubernatorial terms, and the applicant is faced with the uncertainty of taking a position that may last fewer than two years, no matter what his or her level of performance. Establishing a firm term of office gives qualified applicants the security they need to accept the position, and know that they will have sufficient time in office to accomplish their goals in serving the citizens of Kansas.

The role of State Health Officer and Health Director requires a steep learning curve as physicians adapt to the intricacies of state government, constituent needs, and the legislative process. State Health Officer tenure cut short by a limited time in office means that all of the recruiting, orientation, and educational time required for the new State Health Officer to be effective has been lost to the state. In addition, the ability to

CURTIS STATE OFFICE BUILDING, 1000 SW JACKSON ST., STE. 540, TOPEKA, KS 66612-1368

Voice 785-296-0461 Fax 785-368-6368 <http://www.kdhe.state.ks.us/>

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 1

achieve public health goals is fully dependent upon building relationships and maintaining the stability of these partnerships. This stability is especially critical in times of potential political turnover, as results every two years in the electoral process. Ensuring a four-year term for the Director allows time for these relationships to develop and mature, enhancing the effectiveness of the office, regardless of the prevailing political winds.

Another reason for supporting this bill is the very nature of public health projects: public health projects by definition demonstrate results over the medium to long term. The clinical spectrum of chronic disease and the process of changing health behaviors often take time and will not likely show results in the short term. In order to ensure continuity of programming and effective evaluation of public health efforts, consistency in direction is crucial. Ensuring a term of four years for the Director (and continued service at the pleasure of the Secretary) avoids the problems of waste in resources, effort, and manpower that are likely to occur with radical shifts in short-term direction.

Finally, as stated earlier, one of the crucial roles of the Director is to act as the State Health Officer. Because public health and health care issues can often be controversial, the fixed term of office gives the State Health Officer the security needed to be objective in communicating health information to the public and the legislature, no matter how uncomfortable that necessary information might be.

Thank you for the opportunity to testify on this bill. I would be happy to answer any questions.



# Expanded Lottery Act SB 294

## Locations

### Destination Development Zones

Five locations identified as Destination Development Zones. Development of Destination Resorts limited to counties identified in the legislation. Resort must be part of an overall strategy of creating tourism destinations in or near the zone.

Northeast Kansas Zone: Wyandotte County  
Southeast Kansas Zone: Cherokee and Crawford County  
South Central Kansas Zone: Sedgwick County  
Southwest Kansas Zone: Ford County  
North Central Kansas Zone: Geary County

### Local Control

Kansas Lottery cannot consider proposals for development of a destination resort until the voters in a county have authorized the county's participation. In addition to the local vote, the developer of a destination resort must have formal endorsement of the city or county where they propose a project.

### Key Changes proposed

- Remove KDFFA Financing from the bill
- Increase state's share from 65% to 78%
- Establish Minimum floor to the state of 24% of gross revenues
- Create new Education Opportunity Fund which strengthens the commitment of revenues to education
  - Triple Lock Box Provision (New section 39)
- Adds language to ensure that the process for selecting manager is competitive, while ensuring large investment

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 2

**Expanded Lottery Act**  
**SB 294**  
**Revenues**

**\$150 Million dollars in revenues in FY 2006**

First Year revenues generated by Accelerated payments to the state by Destination Resort developers and parimutuel racetrack licensees. Calculated on the basis of a mandatory \$15,000 per machine payment, as specified in legislation. Actual revenue may be more, because the racetrack facilities would be generating direct revenues from VLT operation during FY 2006.

Five Destination Resorts and five parimutuel facilities would be authorized to place electronic gaming machines or video lottery terminals at their facilities.

**Revenues Allocated to Supplementing Education Funding**

Legislation places state's share of revenues for supplementing funding for primary, secondary public education and higher education. K-16

**Future revenues to exceed \$200 million dollars**

Revenues allocated to supplement education funding under this legislation are projected to exceed 200 million dollars beginning in FY 2007, assuming development of five destination resorts.

**VLT's at racetrack locations help grow the Agricultural side of Live Racing**

The live horse racing industry and greyhound industry make a significant contribution to the economy of rural Kansas. Adding VLT's at the tracks will add big value to the rural sectors of Kansas, which benefit from the greyhound, quarterhorse and thoroughbred breeding industries. This legislation can add \$200 million dollars to the rural economies of our state.

Breed Percentages of Slot Revenues at Parimutuel Race Tracks

Iowa	8+% for Horses 8+% for Dogs
West Virginia	14% for Horses 14% for Dogs
Arkansas	14% for Horses 14% for Dogs
New Mexico	22% for Horses
Rhode Island	6% for Dogs 6% for Horses



**SENATE BILL No. 294**

By Committee on Ways and Means

3-10

9 AN ACT concerning lotteries; concerning electronic gaming, lottery fa-  
10 cility games and other lottery games; amending K.S.A. 74-8702, 74-  
11 8705, 74-8710, 74-8723, 74-8830 and 74-8832 and K.S.A. 2004 Supp.  
12 19-101a and 74-8711 and repealing the existing sections; also repealing  
13 K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 19-101k.

14

15 *Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:*

16 Section 1. K.S.A. 74-8702 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-  
17 8702. As used in the Kansas lottery act, unless the context otherwise  
18 requires:

19 (a) "Commission" means the Kansas lottery commission.

20 (b) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Kansas  
21 lottery.

22 (c) ~~"Gaming equipment" means any electric, electronic or mechani-~~  
23 ~~cal device or other equipment unique to the Kansas lottery used directly~~  
24 ~~in the operation of any lottery and in the determination of winners pur-~~  
25 ~~suant to this act. "Gaming equipment" means any electric, electronic,~~  
26 ~~computerized or electromechanical machine, mechanism, supply or device~~  
27 ~~or any other equipment, which is: (1) Unique to the Kansas lottery and~~  
28 ~~used pursuant to the Kansas lottery act; and (2) integral to the operation~~  
29 ~~of an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game; and (3) affects~~  
30 ~~the results of an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game by~~  
31 ~~determining win or loss.~~

32 (d) "Kansas lottery" means the state agency created by this act to  
33 operate a lottery or lotteries pursuant to this act.

34 (e) "Lottery retailer" means any person with whom the Kansas lottery  
35 has contracted to sell lottery tickets or shares, or both, to the public.

36 (f) "Lottery" or "state lottery" means the lottery or lotteries operated  
37 pursuant to this act.

38 (g) (1) "Major procurement" means any gaming product or service,  
39 including but not limited to facilities, advertising and promotional serv-  
40 ices, annuity contracts, prize payment agreements, consulting services,  
41 equipment, tickets and other products and services unique to the Kansas  
42 lottery, but not including materials, supplies, equipment and services  
43 common to the ordinary operations of state agencies.

Corrected  
Ballorn

Senate Ways & Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 3

1 (2) "Major procurement" shall not mean any product, service or other  
2 matter covered by or addressed in the Kansas expanded lottery act or a  
3 management contract executed pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery  
4 act.

5 (h) "Person" means any natural person, association, *limited liability*  
6 *company*, corporation or partnership.

7 (i) "Prize" means any prize paid directly by the Kansas lottery pur-  
8 suant to *its the Kansas lottery act or the Kansas expanded lottery act or*  
9 *any rules and regulations adopted pursuant to either act.*

10 (j) "Share" means any intangible manifestation authorized by the  
11 Kansas lottery to prove participation in a lottery game, *except as provided*  
12 *by the Kansas expanded lottery act.*

13 (k) "Ticket" means any tangible evidence issued by the Kansas lottery  
14 to prove participation in a lottery game *other than a lottery facility game.*

15 (l) "Vendor" means any person who has entered into a major pro-  
16 curement contract with the Kansas lottery.

17 (m) "Returned ticket" means any ticket which was transferred to a  
18 lottery retailer, which was not sold by the lottery retailer and which was  
19 returned to the Kansas lottery for refund by issuance of a credit or  
20 otherwise.

21 (n) "Video lottery machine" means any electronic video game ma-  
22 chine that, upon insertion of cash, is available to play or simulate the play  
23 of a video game authorized by the commission, including but not limited  
24 to bingo, poker, black jack and keno, and which uses a video display and  
25 microprocessors and in which, by chance, the player may receive free  
26 games or credits that can be redeemed for cash.

27 (o) (1) "Lottery machine" means any machine or device that allows  
28 a player to insert cash or other form of consideration and may deliver as  
29 the result of an element of chance, regardless of the skill required by the  
30 player, a prize or evidence of a prize, including, but not limited to:

31 (A) Any machine or device in which the prize or evidence of a prize  
32 is determined by both chance and the player's or players' skill, including,  
33 but not limited to, any machine or device on which a lottery game or  
34 lottery games, such as poker or blackjack, are played;

35 (B) any machine or device in which the prize or evidence of a prize  
36 is determined only by chance, including, but not limited to, any slot ma-  
37 chine or bingo machine; or

38 (C) any lottery ticket vending machine, such as a keno ticket vending  
39 machine, pull-tab vending machine or an instant-bingo vending machine.

40 (2) "Lottery machine" shall not mean:

41 (A) Any food vending machine defined by K.S.A. 36-501, and amend-  
42 ments thereto;

43 (B) any nonprescription drug machine authorized under K.S.A. 65-

1 650, and amendments thereto;

2 (C) any machine which dispenses only bottled or canned soft drinks,  
3 chewing gum, nuts or candies; ~~or~~

4 (D) any machine excluded from the definition of gambling devices  
5 under subsection (d) of K.S.A. 21-4302, and amendments thereto; *or*

6 (E) *any electronic gaming machine, lottery facility game or video lot-*  
7 *tery terminal operated in accordance with the provisions of the Kansas*  
8 *expanded lottery act.*

9 (p) *"Electronic gaming machine" means any electronic, electrome-*  
10 *chanical, video or computerized device, contrivance or machine author-*  
11 *ized by the Kansas lottery which, upon insertion of cash, tokens, electronic*  
12 *cards or any consideration, is available to play, operate or simulate the*  
13 *play of a game authorized by the Kansas lottery pursuant to the Kansas*  
14 *expanded lottery act, including, but not limited to, bingo, poker, blackjack,*  
15 *keno and slot machines, and which may deliver or entitle the player op-*  
16 *erating the machine to receive cash, tokens, merchandise or credits that*  
17 *may be redeemed for cash. Electronic gaming machines may use bill val-*  
18 *idators and may be single-position reel-type, single or multi-game video*  
19 *and single-position multi-game video electronic game, including but not*  
20 *limited to, poker, blackjack and slot machines. Electronic gaming ma-*  
21 *chines shall be directly linked to a central computer at a location deter-*  
22 *mined by the executive director for purposes of security, monitoring and*  
23 *auditing. Electronic gaming machines may be linked to the central video*  
24 *lottery terminal computer system.*

25 (q) *"Progressive electronic game" means a game played on an elec-*  
26 *tronic gaming machine for which the payoff increases uniformly as the*  
27 *game is played and for which the jackpot, determined by application of*  
28 *a formula to the income of independent, local or interlinked electronic*  
29 *gaming machines, may be won.*

30 (r) *"Token" means a representative of value, of metal or other mate-*  
31 *rial, which is not legal tender, redeemable for cash only by the issuing*  
32 *lottery gaming facility manager and which is issued and sold by a lottery*  
33 *gaming facility manager for the sole purpose of playing an electronic*  
34 *gaming machine or lottery facility game.*

35 (s) *"Lottery gaming facility" means that portion of a building, in-*  
36 *cluding the real and personal property, that is owned or leased by the*  
37 *state for the purposes of operating, managing and maintaining lottery*  
38 *facility games.*

39 (t) *"Lottery gaming enterprise" means an entertainment enterprise*  
40 *which includes a lottery gaming facility authorized pursuant to the Kansas*  
41 *expanded lottery act and ancillary lottery gaming operations that have a*  
42 *common business or marketing strategy. A lottery gaming enterprise shall*  
43 *be designed to attract to its lottery gaming facility consumers who reside*



1 outside the immediate area of such enterprise.

2 (u) "Lottery gaming facility manager" means a corporation, limited  
3 liability company or other business entity authorized to construct and  
4 manage, or manage alone, pursuant to a management contract with the  
5 Kansas lottery, and on behalf of the state, a lottery gaming enterprise and  
6 lottery gaming facility.

7 (v) "Accelerated lottery gaming facility net payment" means the ad-  
8 vanced payment to the state treasurer of a portion of the state's future  
9 share of residual lottery gaming facility revenues upon approval of a man-  
10 agement contract with a lottery gaming facility manager for the devel-  
11 opment or construction of a lottery gaming facility and management of a  
12 lottery gaming enterprise pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act.

13 (w) "Lottery gaming facility revenues" means the total revenues from  
14 lottery facility games at a lottery gaming facility after all related prizes  
15 are paid.

16 (x) "Residual lottery gaming facility revenues" means the balance of  
17 the lottery gaming facility revenues in each account in the lottery gaming  
18 facility fund established in subsection (a) of section 8, and amendments  
19 thereto, after the transfer to an operating account for the payment of  
20 lottery gaming facility expenses and interest on financing approved in the  
21 management contract, as described in subsection (b) of section 8, and  
22 amendments thereto.

23 (y) "Lottery gaming facility expenses" means normal business ex-  
24 penses, as defined by the executive director pursuant to generally accepted  
25 accounting principles (GAAP), associated with the ownership and oper-  
26 ation of a lottery gaming facility ~~fund and enterprise~~, payments to any city or  
27 county and payments to the problem gambling grant fund.

in the management contract

28 (z) "Lottery facility games" mean any electronic gaming machines  
29 and any other lottery games in the form of Class II or III gaming which,  
30 as of May 1, 2004, are authorized to be conducted or operated at a tribal  
31 gaming facility, as defined in K.S.A. 74-9802, and amendments thereto,  
32 located within the boundaries of this state.

33 (aa) "Ancillary lottery gaming facility operations" means additional  
34 non-lottery facility game products and services not owned and operated  
35 by the state which may be included in the overall development associated  
36 with the lottery gaming facility. Such operations may include, but are not  
37 limited to, restaurants, hotels, motels, museums or entertainment facilities.  
38 Such operations conducted on state-owned property shall pay reasonable  
39 compensation to the state for the use of the space.

40 (bb) "Certificate of authorization" means a written approval of the  
41 executive director authorizing a prospective lottery gaming facility man-  
42 ager to proceed with ~~county~~ approval under section 8, and amendments  
43 thereto, and any applicable county or city planning and zoning require-

1 ments for the establishment of a lottery gaming facility pursuant to the  
 2 Kansas expanded lottery act. No prospective lottery gaming facility man-  
 3 ager shall seek the approval under section 5, and amendments thereto,  
 4 unless such prospective manager holds a certificate or temporary certifi-  
 5 cate of authorization.

6 (cc) "Management contract" means a contract, subcontract or collat-  
 7 eral agreement between the state and a lottery gaming facility manager  
 8 for the management of a lottery gaming facility owned and operated by  
 9 the state, negotiated and signed by the executive director on behalf of the  
 10 state. Management contracts shall not be subject to the provisions of  
 11 K.S.A. 75-3738 through 75-3744, and amendments thereto, or to any stat-  
 12 utory provision regulating major procurements.

13 (dd) "Parimutuel licensee" means a facility owner licensee or facility  
 14 manager licensee under the Kansas parimutuel racing act.

15 (ee) "Parimutuel licensee location" means the racetrack facility, as  
 16 defined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto, owned or managed  
 17 by the parimutuel licensee. A parimutuel licensee location may include  
 18 any existing structure at such racetrack facility or any structure that may  
 19 be constructed on real estate where such racetrack facility is located.

20 (ff) "Destination development zone" means one of the following zones  
 21 where one or more lottery gaming facilities may be operated pursuant to  
 22 the Kansas expanded lottery act as a part of an overall strategy of creating  
 23 regional tourism destinations to enhance the local and state economy  
 24 through increased tourism opportunities:

25 (1) The northeast Kansas development zone, which consists of Wy-  
 26 andotte county;

27 (2) the southeast Kansas development zone, which consists of Craw-  
 28 ford and Cherokee counties;

29 (3) the south central Kansas development zone, which consists of  
 30 Sedgwick county;

31 (4) the southwest Kansas development zone, which consists of Ford  
 32 county; or

33 (5) the north central Kansas development zone, which consists of  
 34 Geary county.

35 (gg) "Gray machine" means any mechanical, electro-mechanical or  
 36 electronic device, capable of being used for gambling, that is: (1) Not  
 37 authorized by the Kansas lottery, (2) not linked to a lottery central com-  
 38 puter or the central video lottery terminal computer system, (3) available  
 39 to the public for play and (4) capable of simulating a game played on a  
 40 video lottery terminal or any similar gambling game authorized pursuant  
 41 to the Kansas expanded lottery act.

42 New Sec. 2. (a) Sections 2 through ~~29~~ and amendments thereto,  
 43 shall be known and may be cited as the Kansas expanded lottery act. The

1 Kansas expanded lottery act shall be part of and supplemental to the  
2 Kansas lottery act.

3 (b) If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person  
4 or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect any other  
5 provision or application of the act which can be given effect without the  
6 invalid provision or application.

7 New Sec. 3. (a) The executive director shall issue a certificate of  
8 authorization to each prospective lottery gaming facility manager which  
9 meets the necessary requirements established by the executive director  
10 and as set forth herein. The executive director shall select as prospective  
11 lottery gaming facility managers only such entities as the executive direc-  
12 tor deems best able to serve the interests of the state of Kansas, the public  
13 good and convenience. In the selection of lottery gaming facility man-  
14 agers, the executive director shall consider factors such as financial re-  
15 sponsibility, integrity, reputation, experience and such other factors as  
16 the executive director deems appropriate.

17 (b) The executive director may charge an administrative application  
18 fee. Such fee shall be submitted with the application for a certificate of  
19 authorization and shall be reasonably related to the actual costs of proc-  
20 essing the application.

21 (c) To receive a certificate of authorization, a prospective lottery gam-  
22 ing facility manager shall, at a minimum:

23 (1) Have sufficient access to financial resources to support the activ-  
24 ities required of a lottery gaming facility manager under the Kansas ex-  
25 panded lottery act;

26 (2) be current in filing all applicable tax returns and in payment of  
27 all taxes, interest and penalties owed to the state of Kansas and any taxing  
28 subdivision where such prospective manager is located in the state of  
29 Kansas, excluding items under formal appeal pursuant to applicable stat-  
30 utes; and

31 (3) have three consecutive years experience in the management of a  
32 gaming-related facility operated pursuant to state or federal law.

33 (d) Any certificate of authorization issued to a parimutuel licensee  
34 which proposes to establish a lottery gaming facility at a parimutuel li-  
35 censee location shall be contingent upon approval by the Kansas racing  
36 and gaming commission of a plan for compliance with the requirements  
37 for live racing and purse supplements established pursuant to sections 30  
38 and 38, and amendments thereto. Upon application of a parimutuel li-  
39 censee, the Kansas racing and gaming commission shall open a proceed-  
40 ing to consider such licensee's proposal for development of a lottery gam-  
41 ing facility at the parimutuel licensee location. Such proposal shall include  
42 provisions for: (1) Compliance with the requirements of section 30, and  
43 amendments thereto; (2) payment of purse supplements from the appro-

1 priate funds established by section 38, and amendments thereto; and  
 2 (3) a plan for protecting and promoting live racing in Kansas. The  
 3 Kansas racing and gaming commission shall hear evidence and testimony  
 4 from all interested parties. Upon a finding by the Kansas racing and gam-  
 5 ing commission that the proposal is in the best interest of live racing in  
 6 Kansas and more beneficial to live racing than placement of video lottery  
 7 terminals at such parimutuel licensee location, the Kansas racing and  
 8 gaming commission may approve such proposal and recommend issuance  
 9 of a certificate of authorization by the executive director of the Kansas  
 10 lottery pursuant to this section.

11 (e) Subject to the requirements of this section, a certificate of au-  
 12 thorization shall not be unreasonably withheld. The executive director  
 13 shall issue a temporary certificate of authorization for the purpose of  
 14 proceeding under section 5, and amendments thereto, to a prospective  
 15 lottery gaming facility manager if: (1) The executive director believes such  
 16 manager will meet the appropriate requirements for a certificate of au-  
 17 thorization; (2) the prospective manager and the principals, officers and  
 18 directors, of such prospective manager, have completed acceptable back-  
 19 ground investigations by federal or state authorities; and (3) a complete  
 20 review of the application for a certificate cannot be completed within 30  
 21 days of the application filing.

22 New Sec. 4. (a) The executive director, with the approval of the Kan-  
 23 sas lottery commission, may enter into a management contract with a  
 24 prospective lottery gaming facility manager holding a certificate of au-  
 25 thorization to construct and manage, or manage alone, on behalf of the  
 26 state of Kansas, a lottery gaming facility or lottery gaming enterprise at  
 27 specified destination locations within development zones in the state  
 28 where the executive director determines the operation of such facility  
 29 would promote tourism and economic development if it is in a county  
 30 where a proposition submitted pursuant to section 5, and amendments  
 31 thereto, has been approved by the voters of such county. ~~Approval of a~~  
 32 ~~management contract by the executive director and the commission shall~~  
 33 ~~not be unreasonably withheld.]~~ Action on a management contract shall be  
 34 taken within 60 days of submission of the management contract proposal,  
 35 unless extended by agreement of the proposed manager and the  
 36 commission.

37 (b) In determining whether to enter into a management contract with  
 38 a prospective lottery gaming facility manager to manage a lottery gaming  
 39 facility or lottery gaming enterprise pursuant to this section, the com-  
 40 mission shall take into consideration the following factors: The size of the  
 41 proposed facility; the geographic area in which such facility is to be lo-  
 42 cated; the proposed facility's location as a tourist and entertainment des-  
 43 tination; the estimated number of tourists that would be attracted by the

(a) The lottery commission shall establish, pursuant to rules and regulations, a procedure to receive, consider and approve proposed management contracts for lottery gaming facilities. Such procedure shall provide for review of competitive proposals within a destination development zone.

(Reletter subsections)

1 proposed facility; the number and type of lottery facility games to be  
 2 operated at the proposed facility; and agreements related to ancillary lot-  
 3 tery gaming facility operations. In order to facilitate competition among  
 4 lottery gaming facilities and to increase gaming revenues to the state, no  
 5 lottery gaming facility manager may hold management contracts for two  
 6 or more lottery gaming facilities which are located within 20 miles of one  
 7 another within the state of Kansas. ~~[In addition, no management contract  
 8 shall be awarded for a lottery gaming facility located within Johnson,  
 9 Wyandotte, Douglas, Shawnee, Leavenworth or Miami counties in Kansas  
 10 to any owner, operator or manager of any casino or other gaming estab-  
 11 lishment which is in operation and located within Buchanan, Cass, Clay,  
 12 Jackson, Johnson, Lafayette, Platte and Ray counties in Missouri]~~

13 (c) The commission may authorize more than one lottery gaming fa-  
 14 cility within a destination development zone if the commission deter-  
 15 mines that it is in the best interest of the state to approve multiple man-  
 16 agement contracts within such zone. The commission shall determine  
 17 through a review of market studies included in proposals whether devel-  
 18 opment of multiple lottery gaming facilities within the same market place  
 19 is reasonably feasible. If the commission deems it necessary, the com-  
 20 mission may provide for an independent market study to assess the mar-  
 21 ket impact of more than one lottery gaming facility within the same mar-  
 22 ket area.

23 (d) ~~The~~ commission shall not approve a management contract unless  
 24 the commission determines that the proposed development: (1) Consists  
 25 of an investment in infrastructure, including ancillary lottery gaming fa-  
 26 cility operations of at least \$150,000,000 for the northeast and southcen-  
 27 tral development zone; or (2) consists of an investment infrastructure  
 28 including ancillary lottery gaming facility operations of at least  
 29 \$25,000,000 and demonstrates through a market study that at least 25%  
 30 of its gaming consumers would reside outside the state of Kansas for all  
 31 other development zones.

32 (e) All management contracts authorized under this section shall:  
 33 (1) Have a maximum initial term of 15 years from the date of opening  
 34 of the lottery gaming facility. At the end of the initial term, the contract  
 35 maybe renewed by mutual consent of the state and the lottery facility  
 36 gaming manager;

37 (2) establish a mechanism to facilitate payment of lottery gaming fa-  
 38 cility expenses, payment of the lottery gaming facility manager's share of  
 39 the residual lottery gaming facility revenues and distribution of the state's  
 40 share of the residual lottery gaming facility revenues;

41 (3) establish the types of lottery facility games to be installed in such  
 42 facility;

43 (4) establish the maximum construction cost or purchase cost of the

(c)(1) No management contract shall be awarded for a lottery gaming facility located within Wyandotte county to any owner, operator or manager of a casino or other gaming establishment which is in operation and located in Buchanan, Cass, Clay, Jackson, Johnson, Lafayette, Platte or Ray county, Missouri.

(2) No management contract shall be awarded for a lottery gaming facility located within Cherokee or Crawford county to any owner, operator or manager of a casino or other gaming establishment which is in operation and located in: (A) Barry, Barton, Cedar, Dade, Jasper, Lawrence, McDonald, Newton or Vernon county, Missouri; (B) Craig, Delaware, Mayes or Ottawa county, Oklahoma; or (C) Benton county, Arkansas.

(Reletter subsections)

*proposed*

The commission shall not approve a management contract unless the commissions determines that the ~~proposes~~ <sup>proposes</sup> development: (1) Constitutes a lottery gaming enterprise; and (2) demonstrates through a market study that, considering all other competing gaming and entertainment venues, the proposed development would: (A) Be economically feasible, (B) be profitable for the state and (C) not render economically infeasible any other lottery gaming enterprise. In addition, the

*22%*

(2) specify the percentage, not to exceed ~~25%~~ <sup>22%</sup>, of residual lottery gaming facility revenues to be paid to the manager;

(Renumber paragraphs)



1 lottery gaming facility and the mechanism for recovering those costs from  
2 the state's share of the residual lottery gaming facility revenues and trans-  
3 fer of ownership of such facility to the state, if the lottery gaming facility  
4 is owned by the state;

5 (5) specify the terms of the lease including, but not limited to, terms  
6 which establish state control of the lottery gaming facility and that any  
7 lease payments shall be treated as an operating expense, if the lottery  
8 gaming facility is leased by the state;

9 (6) calculate the accelerated lottery gaming facility net payment by  
10 multiplying the maximum number of electronic gaming machines au-  
11 thorized for and located in the facility by \$15,000 per machine;

12 (7) specify the mechanism for recovering the accelerated lottery gam-  
13 ing facility net payment from the state's share of the residual lottery gam-  
14 ing facility revenues;

15 (8) specify that financing for construction and operation of the lottery  
16 gaming facility on behalf of the state and of the payment to the state of  
17 other sums required by the management contract is to be arranged by  
18 the lottery gaming facility manager and that the state shall cooperate in  
19 the financing by executing all necessary security interests for the construc-  
20 tion, equipping and operation of the lottery gaming facility;

21 (9) incorporate terms and conditions for the ancillary lottery gaming  
22 facility operations;

23 (10) designate as key employees, subject to approval of the executive  
24 director, any employees or contractors providing services or functions  
25 which are related to lottery facility games authorized by a management  
26 contract;

27 (11) include financing commitments for construction;

28 (12) include a resolution of endorsement from the city, if the pro-  
29 posed facility is within the corporate limits of a city, or from the county  
30 if the proposed facility is located in the unincorporated area of the county;

31 (13) include for parimutuel licensee location a requirement that any  
32 parimutuel licensee developing a destination casino pursuant to this act  
33 comply with all orders and rules and regulations of the Kansas racing and  
34 gaming commission with regard to the conduct of live racing, including  
35 the same minimum days of racing as specified in section 16, and amend-  
36 ments thereto, for operation of video lottery terminals at parimutuel li-  
37 censee locations; and

38 (14) include any payment, up to 2% of the lottery gaming facility  
39 revenues to the city, and up to 2% of the lottery gaming facility revenues  
40 to the county in which the lottery gaming facility is located, for services  
41 as determined by the management contract. Such payment shall be  
42 deemed to be an expense of the lottery gaming facility.

43 (f) Any management contract under which the accelerated lottery

(15) allow the lottery gaming facility manager to operate the lottery gaming facility in a manner consistent with this act, but shall place full, complete and ultimate ownership and control of the gaming operation of the lottery gaming facility with the Kansas Lottery. The Kansas Lottery shall retain the ability to overrule any significant gaming decision without notice required prior to taking such action. The Kansas Lottery shall retain full control over all decisions concerning lottery gaming facility games.

1 gaming facility net payment has not been paid to the state treasurer within  
2 180 days of the date of approval of the management contract shall be null  
3 and void.

4 (g) Management contracts authorized by this section may include  
5 provisions relating to:

6 (1) Accounting procedures to determine the lottery gaming facility  
7 revenues, unclaimed prizes and credits;

8 (2) minimum requirements for a lottery gaming facility manager to  
9 provide qualified oversight, security and supervision of the lottery facility  
10 games including the use of qualified personnel with experience in appli-  
11 cable technology;

12 (3) eligibility requirements for employees, contractors or agents of a  
13 lottery gaming facility manager who will have responsibility for or involve-  
14 ment with actual gaming activities or for the handling of cash or tokens;

15 (4) background investigations to be performed by the Kansas lottery;

16 (5) licensure requirements of any employee, contractor or agent as  
17 provided by the Kansas expanded lottery act or rules and regulations  
18 adopted pursuant thereto;

19 (6) provision for termination of the management contract by either  
20 party for cause; and

21 (7) any other provision deemed necessary by the parties, including  
22 such other terms and restrictions as necessary to conduct any lottery fa-  
23 cility game in a legal and fair manner.

24 (h) A management contract shall not constitute property, nor shall it  
25 be subject to attachment, garnishment or execution, nor shall it be alien-  
26 able or transferable, except upon approval by the executive director, nor  
27 shall it be subject to being encumbered or hypothecated. No interest in  
28 the management contract shall descend by the laws of testate or intestate  
29 devolution, but any interest shall cease and expire upon the death of the  
30 lottery gaming facility manager or all interest holders in such manager,  
31 except that executors, administrators or representatives of the estate of  
32 any deceased lottery gaming facility manager and the trustee of any in-  
33 solvent or bankrupt lottery gaming facility manager may continue to op-  
34 erate pursuant to the management contract under order of the appro-  
35 priate court for no longer than one year after the death, bankruptcy or  
36 insolvency of such manager.

37 (i) (1) The Kansas lottery shall be the licensee and owner of all soft-  
38 ware programs used at a lottery gaming facility for any lottery facility  
39 game.

40 (2) A lottery gaming facility manager, on behalf of the state, shall  
41 purchase or lease for the Kansas lottery all lottery facility games. The  
42 lottery gaming facility manager shall be entitled to reimbursement from  
43 the state for all out-of-pocket expenses related to purchasing, leasing and

1 installing such games. The Kansas lottery shall be the owner of all lottery  
 2 facility games, except for those leased by the state or leased by the lottery  
 3 gaming facility manager on behalf of the state, and all lottery facility  
 4 games shall be subject to the ultimate control of the Kansas lottery in  
 5 accordance with this act.

6 (j) A lottery gaming facility shall comply with any planning and zoning  
 7 regulations of the city or county in which it is to be located. The executive  
 8 director shall not contract with any prospective lottery gaming facility  
 9 manager for the operation and management of such lottery gaming facility  
 10 unless such manager first receives any necessary approval under planning  
 11 and zoning requirements of the city or county in which it is to be located.

12 New Sec. 5. (a) Before the lottery commission may approve man-  
 13 agement contracts for operation of lottery gaming facilities in a county,  
 14 the qualified voters of the county where a lottery gaming facility is pro-  
 15 posed to be located must approve the operation of lottery gaming facilities  
 16 within the county as provided by this section. Once the question has been  
 17 submitted to and approved by the voters of the county, subsequent elec-  
 18 tions shall not be required for the approval of the operation of additional  
 19 lottery gaming facilities in such county.

20 (b) (1) The board of county commissioners of any county may sub-  
 21 mit, by resolution, and shall submit upon presentation of a petition filed  
 22 in accordance with this section, to the qualified voters of the county a  
 23 proposition to permit the operation of lottery gaming facilities within the  
 24 county pursuant to this section. The proposition shall be submitted to the  
 25 voters either at a special election called by the board of county commis-  
 26 sioners for that purpose and held not less than 90 days after the resolution  
 27 is adopted or the petition is filed or at the next general election, as shall  
 28 be specified by the board of county commissioners or as specified in the  
 29 petition, as the case may be.

30 (2) A petition to submit a proposition pursuant to this section shall  
 31 be filed with the county election officer. The petition shall be signed by  
 32 qualified voters of the county equal in number to not less than 10% of  
 33 the voters of the county who voted for the office of secretary of state at  
 34 the last preceding general election at which such office was elected. The  
 35 following shall appear on the petition: "We request an election to deter-  
 36 mine whether the Kansas lottery shall be authorized to ~~contract for op-~~  
 37 ~~eration of~~ a lottery gaming facility in \_\_\_\_\_ county."

38 (3) Upon the adoption of a resolution or the submission of a valid  
 39 petition calling for an election pursuant to this section, the county election  
 40 officer shall cause the following proposition to be placed on the ballot at  
 41 the election called for that purpose: "Shall the Kansas lottery be author-  
 42 ized to ~~contract for operation of~~ a lottery gaming facility in \_\_\_\_\_  
 43 county?"

operate



1 (4) If a majority of the votes cast and counted at such election is in  
2 favor of approving the operation of lottery gaming facilities within the  
3 county, the lottery commission may accept applications for operation of  
4 lottery gaming facilities within the county pursuant to this act. If a ma-  
5 jority of the votes cast and counted at an election under this section is  
6 against permitting the operation of lottery gaming facilities within the  
7 county, the lottery commission shall not approve management contracts  
8 for the operation of lottery gaming facilities within the county. The county  
9 election officer shall transmit a copy of the certification of the results of  
10 the election to the executive director.

11 (5) The election provided for by this subsection (b) shall be con-  
12 ducted, and the votes counted and canvassed, in the manner provided by  
13 law for question submitted elections of the county.

14 (c) The lottery commission may consider qualified proposals for lot-  
15 tery gaming facility management contracts for developments in a county  
16 where the commission finds that after March 1, 2005, the county has held  
✓ 17 an ~~advisory~~ election of qualified voters pursuant to the county's home  
18 rule authority if the commission determines that the ballot question was  
19 in substantial compliance with the requirements of subsection (b)(3) and  
20 the election was administered by the county election officer in a manner  
21 consistent with the requirements of state election law.

22 (d) The question of the operation of a lottery gaming facility in a  
23 county may be submitted at the same election as the question of place-  
24 ment of video lottery terminals in the county under section 26, and  
25 amendments thereto.

26 (e) A ballot question submitted prior to April 15, 2005, which uses  
27 the phrase "destination casino" shall be deemed valid for the purposes of  
28 this section.

29 New Sec. 6. (a) Electronic gaming machines operated pursuant to  
30 this act, including those operated as lottery facility games, shall:

31 (1) Pay out an average of not less than 87% of the amount wagered  
32 over the life of the machine;

33 (2) be directly linked to a central lottery communications system to  
34 provide monitoring, auditing and other available program information to  
35 the Kansas lottery;

36 (3) be on-line and in constant communication with a central com-  
37 puter situated at a location determined by the executive director and  
38 specified in the management contract; and

39 (4) be subject to deactivation at any time by order of the executive  
40 director.

41 (b) The communications systems selected by the executive director  
42 shall not limit participation to only one electronic gaming machine man-  
43 ufacturer, distributor, supplier or provider. The lottery gaming facility

1 manager shall lease or purchase for the Kansas lottery and at the lottery  
2 gaming facility's expense all equipment necessary to implement such cen-  
3 tral communications and auditing functions.

4 (c) No employee, contractor or other person who has any legal affil-  
5 iation with a lottery gaming facility manager shall loan money to or oth-  
6 erwise extend credit to patrons of a location where electronic gaming  
7 machines or lottery facility games are situated.

8 New Sec. 7. (a) Each specific type of electronic gaming machine and  
9 lottery facility game shall be approved by the Kansas lottery. The Kansas  
10 lottery shall examine prototypes of electronic gaming machines and lot-  
11 tery facility games and shall notify the lottery gaming facility manager  
12 which types of electronic gaming machines or lottery facility games are  
13 in compliance with the requirements of this act. The use of progressive  
14 electronic gaming machines is expressly permitted.

15 (b) No electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game shall be  
16 operated pursuant to this act unless the executive director first issues a  
17 certificate for such machine or game authorizing its use at a specified  
18 location. Each electronic gaming machine and lottery facility game shall  
19 have such certificate prominently displayed thereon. Any electronic gam-  
20 ing machine or lottery facility game which does not display the certificate  
21 required by this section is contraband and a public nuisance subject to  
22 confiscation by any law enforcement officer.

23 (c) The executive director shall require any manufacturer, supplier,  
24 provider, lottery gaming facility manager or other person seeking the  
25 examination and certification of electronic gaming machines or lottery  
26 facility games to pay the anticipated actual costs of the examination in  
27 advance. After the completion of the examination, the executive director  
28 shall refund any overpayment or charge and collect amounts sufficient to  
29 reimburse the executive director for any underpayment of actual costs.  
30 The executive director may contract for the examination of electronic  
31 gaming machines and lottery facility games required by this section, and  
32 may rely upon testing done by or for other states regulating electronic  
33 gaming machines or lottery facility games, if the executive director deems  
34 such testing to be reliable and in the best interest of the state of Kansas.

35 New Sec. 8. (a) There is hereby established in the state treasury the  
36 lottery gaming facility fund (LGFF). A separate account for each lottery  
37 gaming facility manager shall be maintained in the LGFF for receipt of  
38 lottery gaming facility revenues from each respective manager. The lot-  
39 tery gaming facility manager shall remit daily all lottery gaming facility  
40 revenues to the state treasurer. Upon receipt of the remittance, the state  
41 treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury and credit  
42 it to the respective account maintained for such manager in the LGFF.

43 (b) Upon receipt of each remittance under subsection (a), the state



1 treasurer shall immediately transfer 50% of the lottery gaming facility  
 2 revenues received from the remitting facility manager into a separate state  
 3 lottery gaming facility operating account (LGFOA) to be used by the state  
 4 for the payment of all lottery gaming facility expenses, including all inter-  
 5 est on ~~any bonds issued pursuant to section 9, and amendments~~  
 6 ~~thereto, or other approved~~ financing. ~~On a monthly basis,~~ a transfer in  
 7 the amount of the monthly interest then due on ~~the bonds~~ shall occur  
 8 from the LGFOA to the debt retirement account established in section  
 9 8(c)(2), and amendments thereto. On a monthly basis, a transfer in an  
 10 amount equal to 0.5% of the lottery gaming facility revenues shall occur  
 11 from the LGFOA to the problem gambling grant fund established by  
 12 K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 79-4805, and amendments thereto.

For a lottery gaming facility that is owned by the state

such approved financing

13 The executive director or the executive director's designee shall remit  
 14 payment for all expenses approved by the lottery gaming facility manager  
 15 within three days of submission of documentation evidencing the expense  
 16 to the executive director or the executive director's designee.

as provided by the management contract

17 (c) On a monthly basis, the treasurer shall transfer the residual lottery  
 18 gaming facility revenues in each account in the LGFF as follows:

19 (1) To the lottery gaming facility manager, ~~not more than 35%, and~~  
 20 ~~(2) to a trust fund account to be established within the state's funds,~~  
 21 ~~not less than 65%, to be used exclusively for the necessary and appropriate~~  
 22 ~~funding for elementary, secondary and higher education. For each lottery~~  
 23 ~~gaming facility, the state shall maintain~~ a lottery gaming facility debt re-

a percentage specified in the management contract, but not more than 22%<sup>22%</sup>; and

(2) to the education opportunity fund established pursuant to section 39, and amendments thereto, not less than 75%<sup>75%</sup> or 24% of lottery gaming facility revenues, whichever is greater.

✓ 24 retirement account (LGFDR) for the payment of ~~any bonds, and interest~~  
 ✓ 25 ~~thereon, issued pursuant to section 9, and amendments thereto, or other~~  
 ✓ 26 financing obligations related to the lottery gaming facility. Interest ~~on~~  
 ✓ 27 ~~such bonds~~ shall be payable from the LGFDR out of the funds trans-  
 28 ferred from the LGFOA pursuant to section 8(b), and amendments  
 ✓ 29 thereto. To the extent principal on ~~such bonds or other~~ financing obli-  
 30 gations related to the lottery gaming facility remains unpaid, the state  
 31 treasurer first shall transfer to the LGFDR out of the state's share of  
 32 the residual lottery gaming facility revenues as provided in section 8(c)(2),  
 33 and amendments thereto, such sums as are necessary to pay scheduled  
 34 principal then due. Thereafter, the balance of the residual lottery gaming  
 35 facility revenues shall be transferred to the ~~trust fund account as provided~~  
 36 ~~in section 8(c)(2),~~ and amendments thereto.

(d) The state shall maintain for each lottery gaming facility

(Reletter subsections)

education opportunity fund established pursuant to section 39

37 (d) On a monthly basis, the executive director and the lottery gaming  
 38 facility manager shall reconcile the amounts deposited into the LGFOA  
 39 for the lottery gaming facility manager's payment of the projected lottery  
 40 gaming facility expenses and bond interest or approved financing interest  
 41 with the actual lottery gaming facility expenses and interest accrued. After  
 42 completion of the reconciliation, the state shall transfer any amount re-  
 43 maining in the LGFOA to the LGFF to be distributed in the manner

1 provided in section 8(c), and amendments thereto. If funds in the  
 2 LGFOA are insufficient to pay lottery gaming facility expenses and bond  
 3 or other interest accrued, the state and the lottery gaming facility manager  
 4 shall transfer to the LGFOA, in the respective shares provided in section  
 5 8(c), and amendments thereto, the sums necessary to reconcile such in-  
 6 sufficiency and balance the LGFOA.

7 ~~New Sec. 9. (a) The Kansas development finance authority is hereby  
 8 authorized to issue revenue bonds, including refunding revenue bonds,  
 9 in amounts sufficient to pay the development and construction costs as-  
 10 sociated with a lottery gaming facility and the amount of the accelerated  
 11 lottery gaming facility net payment, plus all amounts required for the costs  
 12 of bond issuance and any required reserves on the bonds. The bonds, and  
 13 interest thereon, issued pursuant to this section shall be payable from the  
 14 debt retirement account established in section 8(c), and amendments  
 15 thereto.~~

16 ~~(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of K.S.A. 74-8905, and amend-  
 17 ments thereto, shall not prohibit the issuance of bonds by the Kansas  
 18 development finance authority for the purposes of this section and any  
 19 such issuance of bonds is exempt from the provisions of subsection (a) of  
 20 K.S.A. 74-8905, and amendments thereto, which would operate to pre-  
 21 clude such issuance.~~

22 ~~(c) Revenue bonds, including refunding revenue bonds, issued here-  
 23 under shall not constitute an indebtedness of the state of Kansas, nor  
 24 shall they constitute indebtedness within the meaning of any constitu-  
 25 tional or statutory provision limiting the incurring of indebtedness.~~

26 ~~(d) Revenue bonds, including refunding revenue bonds, issued here-  
 27 under and the income derived therefrom shall be exempt from all state,  
 28 county and municipal taxation in the state of Kansas, except Kansas estate  
 29 taxes.~~

See attached New Sec. 9

30 ~~New Sec. 10. (a) The executive director, or the executive director's  
 31 designee, may observe and inspect all electronic gaming machines, lottery  
 32 facility games, lottery gaming facilities and all related equipment and fa-  
 33 cilities operated by a lottery gaming facility manager.~~

34 ~~(b) In addition to the powers granted pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8704 and  
 35 sections 3 and 4, and amendments thereto, the executive director shall  
 36 have the power to:~~

37 ~~(1) Examine, or cause to be examined by any agent or representative  
 38 designated by the executive director, any books, papers, records or mem-  
 39 oranda of any lottery facility gaming manager, or of any business involved  
 40 in electronic gaming machines or lottery facility games authorized pur-  
 41 suant to the Kansas expanded lottery act, for the purpose of ascertaining  
 42 compliance with any provision of the Kansas lottery act, the Kansas ex-  
 43 panded lottery act, or any rules and regulations adopted thereunder;~~

New Sec. 9. The Kansas lottery, through rules and regulations shall establish:

(a) A certification requirement, and enforcement procedure, for officers, directors, key employees and persons directly or indirectly owning a 5% or more interest in a lottery gaming facility manager. Such certification requirement shall include compliance with such security, fitness and background investigations and standards the executive director deems necessary to determine whether such person's reputation, habits or associations pose a threat to the public interest of the state or to the reputation of or effective regulation and control of the lottery gaming facility. Any person convicted of any felony, a crime involving gambling or a crime of moral turpitude prior to applying for a certificate as such sales agent or at any time thereafter shall be deemed unfit. The Kansas lottery shall conduct the security, fitness and background checks required pursuant to this subsection;

(b) a certification requirement, and enforcement procedure, for those persons, including electronic gaming machine manufacturers, technology providers and computer system providers, who propose to contract with a lottery gaming facility manager or the state for the provision of goods or services related to a lottery gaming facility, including management services. Such certification requirements shall include compliance with such security, fitness and background investigations and standards of officers, directors, key gaming employees and persons directly or indirectly owning a 5% or more interest in such entity, the executive director deems necessary to determine whether such person's reputation, habits and associations pose a threat to the public interest of the state or to the reputation of or effective regulation and control of the lottery gaming facility. Any person convicted of any felony, a crime involving gambling or a crime of moral turpitude prior to applying for a certificate hereunder or at any time thereafter shall be deemed unfit. If the executive director determines the certification standards of another state are comprehensive, thorough, and provide similar adequate safeguards, the executive director may certify an applicant already certified in such state without the necessity of a full application and background check. The Kansas lottery shall conduct the security, fitness and background checks required under this subsection;

(c) provisions for revocation of a certification required by paragraph (a) or (b) upon a finding that the certificate holder, an officer or director thereof or a person directly or indirectly owning a 5% or more interest therein: (1) Has knowingly provided false or misleading material information to the Kansas lottery or its employees; or (2) has been convicted of a felony, gambling related offense or any crime of moral turpitude; and

(d) provisions for suspension, revocation or nonrenewal of a certification required by paragraph (a) or (b) upon a finding that the certificate holder, an officer or director thereof or a person directly or indirectly owning a 5% or more interest therein: (1) Has failed to notify the Kansas lottery about a material change in ownership of the certificate holder, or any change in the directors or officers thereof; (2) is delinquent in remitting money owed to the Kansas lottery; (3) has violated any provision of any contract between the Kansas lottery and the certificate holder; or (4) has violated of any provision of the Kansas expanded lottery act or any rule and regulation adopted hereunder.

1 (2) investigate alleged violations of the Kansas expanded lottery act  
2 and alleged violations of any rules and regulations, orders and final de-  
3 cisions of the commission or the executive director;

4 (3) request a court to issue subpoenas to compel access to or for the  
5 production of any books, papers, records or memoranda in the custody  
6 or control of any lottery gaming facility manager related to the manage-  
7 ment of the lottery gaming facility, or to compel the appearance of any  
8 lottery gaming facility manager for the purpose of ascertaining compli-  
9 ance with the provisions of the Kansas lottery act and the Kansas ex-  
10 panded lottery act or rules and regulations adopted thereunder;

11 (4) inspect and approve, prior to publication or distribution, all ad-  
12 vertising by a lottery gaming facility manager which includes any refer-  
13 ence to the Kansas lottery; and

14 (5) take any other action as may be reasonable or appropriate to en-  
15 force the provisions of the Kansas expanded lottery act and any rules and  
16 regulations, orders and final decisions of the executive director or the  
17 commission.

18 (c) Appropriate security measures shall be required in any and all  
19 areas where electronic gaming machines and other lottery facility games  
20 authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act are located or  
21 operated. The executive director shall approve all such security measures.

22 (d) The executive director shall require an annual audit of the elec-  
23 tronic gaming machine operations and lottery facility games of each lot-  
24 tery gaming facility manager contracting with the Kansas lottery. Such  
25 audit shall be conducted by a licensed accounting firm approved by the  
26 executive director. Such audit shall be conducted at the expense of the  
27 lottery.

28 (e) None of the information disclosed pursuant to this section shall  
29 be subject to disclosure under the Kansas open records act, K.S.A. 45-  
30 216 et seq., and amendments thereto.

31 New Sec. 11. (a) Wagers shall be received only from a person at the  
32 location where the electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game is  
33 authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act. No person pres-  
34 ent at such location shall place or attempt to place a wager on behalf of  
35 another person who is not present at such location.

36 (b) Violation of this section is a class A nonperson misdemeanor upon  
37 a conviction for a first offense. Violation of this section is a severity level  
38 9, nonperson felony upon conviction for a second or subsequent offense.

39 New Sec. 12. (a) Except as authorized in subsection (c), it is unlawful  
40 for any lottery gaming facility manager, or its employees or agents, to  
41 allow any person to play electronic gaming machines or lottery facility  
42 games or share in winnings of a person knowing such person to be:

43 (1) Under 21 years of age;

1 (2) the executive director, a member of the commission or an em-  
2 ployee of the Kansas lottery;

3 (3) an employee or agent of the lottery gaming facility manager;

4 (4) an officer or employee of a vendor contracting with the Kansas  
5 lottery to supply gaming equipment to the Kansas lottery for use in the  
6 operation of any electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game con-  
7 ducted pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act;

8 (5) a spouse, child, stepchild, brother, stepbrother, sister, stepsister,  
9 parent or stepparent of a person described in subsection (a)(2), (a)(3) or  
10 (a)(4); or

11 (6) a person who resides in the same household as any person de-  
12 scribed by subsection (a)(2), (a)(3) or (a)(4).

13 (b) Violation of subsection (a) is a class A nonperson misdemeanor  
14 upon conviction for a first offense. Violation of subsection (a) is a severity  
15 level 9, nonperson felony upon conviction for a second or subsequent  
16 offense.

17 (c) The executive director may authorize in writing any employee of  
18 the Kansas lottery and any employee of a lottery vendor to play an elec-  
19 tronic gaming machine or a lottery facility game authorized pursuant to  
20 the Kansas expanded lottery act to verify the proper operation thereof  
21 with respect to security and contract compliance. Any prize awarded as  
22 a result of such play shall become the property of the Kansas lottery and  
23 be added to the prize pools of subsequent lottery games. No money or  
24 merchandise shall be awarded to any employee of the Kansas lottery play-  
25 ing an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game pursuant to this  
26 subsection.

27 (d) It shall be a severity level 9, nonperson felony for any individual,  
28 firm, corporation or other legal entity to place in operation or continue  
29 to have in place any gray machine for use by members of the public at  
30 any location in this state.

31 New Sec. 13. A person under age 21 shall not be permitted in an  
32 area of any location where any electronic gaming machine or lottery fa-  
33 cility game authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act is  
34 being operated or conducted, except for a person at least 18 years of age  
35 who is an employee of the lottery gaming facility manager. No employee  
36 under age 21 shall perform any function involved in gaming by patrons.  
37 No person under age 21 shall be permitted to make a wager on an elec-  
38 tronic gaming machine or lottery facility game authorized pursuant to the  
39 Kansas expanded lottery act.

40 New Sec. 14. Except for persons acting in accordance with rules and  
41 regulations of the Kansas lottery or by written authority of the executive  
42 director in performing installation, maintenance, inspection and repair  
43 services, any person who, with the intent to manipulate the outcome, pay



1 out or operation of an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game,  
2 manipulates the outcome, pay out or operation of an electronic gaming  
3 machine or lottery facility game by physical, electrical or mechanical  
4 means shall be guilty of a severity level 8, nonperson felony.

5 New Sec. 15. (a) Except in accordance with rules and regulations of  
6 the Kansas lottery or by written authority from the executive director in  
7 performing installation, maintenance, inspection and repair services, it is  
8 a class A nonperson misdemeanor for the executive director, the com-  
9 mission or any employee or agent of the commission, or the lottery gam-  
10 ing facility manager or any employee of such manager, to knowingly, while  
11 in Kansas, place a wager on or bet or play an electronic gaming machine  
12 or other lottery facility game authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded  
13 lottery act.

14 (b) It is a class A nonperson misdemeanor for any member, employee  
15 or appointee of the commission to knowingly accept any compensation,  
16 gift, loan, entertainment, favor or service from any lottery gaming facility  
17 manager.

18 (c) It is a severity level 8, nonperson felony for any person playing or  
19 using any electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game in Kansas  
20 knowingly to:

21 (1) Use other than a lawful coin or legal tender of the United States  
22 of America, or to use coin not of the same denomination as the coin  
23 intended to be used in an electronic gaming machine or lottery facility  
24 game; except that in the playing of any electronic gaming machine, lottery  
25 facility game or similar gaming device, it shall be lawful for any person  
26 to use gaming billets, tokens or similar objects therein which are approved  
27 by the Kansas lottery;

28 (2) use gaming billets, tokens or similar objects in a lottery gaming  
29 facility other than in the facility for which the billet, token or similar object  
30 was approved;

31 (3) possess or use, while on the premises of a lottery gaming facility,  
32 or any location where electronic gaming machines or other lottery facility  
33 games are authorized pursuant to this act, any cheating or thieving device,  
34 including, but not limited to, tools, wires, drills, coins attached to strings  
35 or wires or electronic or magnetic devices to facilitate removing from any  
36 electronic gaming machine or lottery facility game or any money or con-  
37 tents thereof;

38 (4) possess or use while on the premises of a lottery gaming facility,  
39 or any location where electronic gaming machines or other lottery facility  
40 games are authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act, any  
41 key or device designed for the purpose of, or suitable for, opening or  
42 entering any electronic gaming machine, lottery facility game or similar  
43 gaming device or drop box.

1 (d) Any duly authorized agent or employee of the commission or a  
2 lottery gaming facility manager may possess and use any of the devices  
3 described in paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (c) in furtherance of  
4 inspection or testing as provided in the Kansas expanded lottery act or in  
5 furtherance of such person's employment at any location where electronic  
6 gaming machines, lottery facility games or other lottery games are au-  
7 thorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act.

8 New Sec. 16. Each lottery gaming facility manager shall post one or  
9 more signs at the location where such manager operates electronic gam-  
10 ing machines or lottery facility games to inform patrons of the toll-free  
11 number available to provide information and referral services regarding  
12 compulsive or problem gambling. The text shall be determined by the  
13 secretary of the department of social and rehabilitation services. Failure  
14 by a lottery gaming facility manager to post and maintain such signs shall  
15 be cause for the imposition of a fine not to exceed \$500 per day.

16 New Sec. 17. Pursuant to section 2 of the federal act entitled "An  
17 Act to Prohibit Transportation of Gambling Devices in Interstate and  
18 Foreign Commerce," 15 U.S.C. 1171 through 1177, the state of Kansas,  
19 acting by and through the duly elected and qualified members of the  
20 legislature, does hereby in this section, and in accordance with and in  
21 compliance with the provisions of section 2 of such federal act, declare  
22 and proclaim that it is exempt from the provision of section 2 of such  
23 federal act to the extent that such gambling devices as described therein  
24 are being transported to or from the Kansas lottery or to or from a lottery  
25 gaming facility manager at a location within the state of Kansas where  
26 electronic gaming machines or lottery facility games are authorized pur-  
27 suant to the Kansas expanded lottery act.

28 New Sec. 18. No taxes, fees, charges, transfers or distributions, other  
29 than those provided for in the Kansas expanded lottery act, shall be made  
30 or levied by any city, county or other municipality from or against net  
31 machine income or lottery gaming facility revenue derived from elec-  
32 tronic gaming machines and lottery facility games operated pursuant to  
33 this act.

34 New Sec. 19. All sales of electronic gaming machine games and lot-  
35 tery facility games authorized by the Kansas expanded lottery act shall be  
36 exempt from sales taxes imposed pursuant to K.S.A. 12-187 et seq. and  
37 79-3601 et seq., and amendments thereto.

38 New Sec. 20. Each lottery gaming facility manager shall hold the  
39 executive director, the commission and the state harmless from and de-  
40 fend any and all claims which may be asserted against the executive di-  
41 rector, the commission and the state, or the agents or employees thereof,  
42 arising from the operation of electronic gaming machines, lottery facility  
43 games or other lottery-type games pursuant to the Kansas expanded lot-

1 tery act. This section may be satisfied by procurement of insurance as a  
2 lottery gaming facility expense of the lottery gaming facility naming the  
3 executive director, the commission and the state as additional insured  
4 parties. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any claims arising  
5 from a negligent act or omission or willful or malicious misconduct of the  
6 executive director, the commission or the state, or the agents or employ-  
7 ees thereof.

8 New Sec. 21. As a condition precedent to contracting for the privi-  
9 lege of being a lottery gaming facility manager, such manager shall file  
10 with the secretary of state of this state a written and irrevocable consent  
11 that any action or garnishment proceeding may be commenced against  
12 such manager in the proper court of any county in this state by the service  
13 of process on a resident agent, and stipulating and agreeing that such  
14 service shall be valid and binding as if service had been made upon such  
15 manager. Such written consent shall state that the courts of this state have  
16 jurisdiction over the person of the lottery gaming facility manager and are  
17 the proper and convenient forum for such action and shall waive the right  
18 to request a change of jurisdiction or venue to a court outside this state  
19 and that all actions arising under this act and commenced by such man-  
20 ager shall be brought in this state's courts as the proper and convenient  
21 forum. Such consent shall be executed by the lottery gaming facility man-  
22 ager and, if a corporation, by the president and secretary of such corporate  
23 manager. Such consent shall be accompanied by a certified copy of the  
24 order or resolution of the board of directors, trustees or managers au-  
25 thORIZING the president and secretary to execute the same.

26 New Sec. 22. The Kansas expanded lottery act, lottery gaming facility  
27 managers and management contracts under the Kansas expanded lottery  
28 act shall not be subject to the provisions of and restrictions on major  
29 procurement contracts, including, but not limited to, the provisions of  
30 K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto.

31 New Sec. 23. The sale or service by lottery gaming facility managers  
32 or ancillary lottery gaming facility operations and the consumption by  
33 patrons of lottery gaming facilities of alcohol, liquor, wine, spirits, cereal  
34 malt beverages and other intoxicating liquors is hereby permitted upon  
35 and in lottery gaming facilities and ancillary lottery gaming facility oper-  
36 ations. The provisions of K.S.A. 41-719, and amendments thereto, relating  
37 to alcoholic liquor shall not be applicable to lottery gaming facilities and  
38 ancillary lottery gaming facility operations.

39 New Sec. 24. As used in sections 24 through 46, and amendments  
40 thereto, unless the context otherwise requires:

41 (a) "Accelerated video lottery net payment" means the advanced pay-  
42 ment to the state treasurer of a portion of the state's future share of net  
43 video lottery terminal income pursuant to the final management contract

1 between the executive director and a video lottery parimutuel sales agent  
2 for the operation of video lottery terminals at a parimutuel licensee  
3 location.

4 (b) "Central video lottery terminal computer system" means the cen-  
5 tral computer system, which monitors the operations of all video lottery  
6 terminals, approved by the Kansas lottery and which is provided by the  
7 central video lottery terminal computer system provider in accordance  
8 with this act.

9 (c) "Central video lottery terminal computer system provider" means  
10 a person with whom the executive director has contracted for the purpose  
11 of providing and maintaining a central video lottery terminal computer  
12 system and the related management facilities with respect to operating  
13 and servicing the video lottery terminals.

14 (d) "Gray machine" means any mechanical, electro-mechanical or  
15 electronic device, capable of being used for gambling, that is: (1) Not  
16 authorized by the Kansas lottery, (2) not connected to the central video  
17 lottery terminal computer system, (3) available to the public for play and  
18 (4) capable of simulating a game played on a video lottery terminal or any  
19 similar gambling game authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lot-  
20 tery act.

21 (e) "Net video lottery terminal income" means all cash or other con-  
22 sideration utilized to play a video lottery terminal, less all cash or other  
23 consideration paid out to winning players as prizes.

24 (f) "Organization licensee" has the meaning provided by K.S.A. 74-  
25 8802, and amendments thereto.

26 (g) "Parimutuel licensee" means a facility owner licensee or facility  
27 manager licensee under the Kansas parimutuel racing act.

28 (h) "Parimutuel licensee location" means the racetrack facility, as de-  
29 fined in K.S.A. 74-8802, and amendments thereto, owned or managed by  
30 the parimutuel licensee. A parimutuel licensee location may include any  
31 existing structure at such racetrack facility or any structure that may be  
32 constructed on real estate where such racetrack facility is located.

33 (i) "Progressive video lottery game" means any game whose jackpot  
34 grows and accumulates as it is being played on a video lottery terminal  
35 and whose outcome is randomly determined by the play of video lottery  
36 terminals linked to the central video lottery terminal computer system.

37 (j) "Video lottery" means any lottery conducted with a video lottery  
38 terminal or, with respect to a progressive game, a network of linked video  
39 lottery terminals.

40 (k) "Video lottery game" means any electronically simulated game of  
41 chance, including but not limited to video poker, keno, line-up, or black-  
42 jack, displayed and played on a video lottery terminal.

43 (l) "Video lottery parimutuel sales agent" means a parimutuel li-

1 licensee specifically certified by the Kansas lottery to become a certified  
2 video lottery parimutuel sales agent and offer video lottery terminals for  
3 play at the parimutuel licensee location.

4 (m) "Video lottery terminal" means any electronic, electromechanical,  
5 video or computerized device, contrivance or machine authorized by  
6 the Kansas lottery which, upon insertion of cash, tokens, electronic cards  
7 or any consideration, is available to play, operate or simulate the play of  
8 a game authorized by the Kansas lottery pursuant to the Kansas gaming  
9 act, including, but not limited to, bingo, poker, blackjack, keno and slot  
10 machines, and which may deliver or entitle the player operating the ma-  
11 chine to receive cash, tokens, merchandise or credits that may be re-  
12 deemed for cash. Electronic gaming machines may use bill validators and  
13 may be single-position reel-type, single or multi-game video and single-  
14 position multi-game video electronic games, including, but not limited to,  
15 poker, blackjack and slot machines. Video lottery terminals shall be linked  
16 directly to a central computer at a location determined by the executive  
17 director for purposes of security, monitoring and auditing.

Video lottery terminals

18 (n) "Video lottery terminal associated equipment" means any pro-  
19 prietary device, machine or part used in the manufacture, operation or  
20 maintenance of a video lottery terminal.

21 (o) "Video lottery terminal management contract" means an agree-  
22 ment between the Kansas lottery and a video lottery parimutuel sales  
23 agent which governs the placement and operation of video lottery ter-  
24 minals, including allocation and payment of expenses, management fee  
25 and net lease, recovery of any accelerated video lottery net payment and  
26 the state's share of net video terminal income.

See attached

27 (p) "Video lottery terminal manufacturer" means any individual, firm,  
28 corporation or other legal entity certified by the Kansas lottery to assem-  
29 ble or produce video lottery terminals or video lottery terminal associated  
30 equipment for sale or use in this state.

31 (q) "Voucher" means a bearer instrument in the form of a printed  
32 ticket or facsimile issued by a video lottery terminal to a player that rep-  
33 represents the existing credit balance accumulated by a player of the video  
34 lottery terminal. A voucher is a secure document that carries a unique  
35 identifier in the form of a serial number and bar code issued by the central  
36 video lottery terminal computer system.

37 New Sec. 25. (a) The Kansas lottery shall implement a video lottery  
38 program whereby the Kansas lottery places video lottery terminals at par-  
39 imutuel licensee locations.

40 (b) The Kansas lottery shall not place video lottery terminals at any  
41 parimutuel licensee location unless the commission has adopted rules and  
42 regulations as provided in sections 24 through 35, and amendments  
43 thereto.



which shall not be less than ~~20%~~<sup>24%</sup> of net video lottery terminal income. A video lottery terminal management contract shall not constitute property, nor shall it be subject to attachment, garnishment or execution, nor shall it be alienable or transferable, except upon approval by the executive director, nor shall it be subject to being encumbered or hypothecated. No interest in the management contract shall descend by the laws of testate or intestate devolution, but any interest shall cease and expire upon the death of the video lottery parimutuel sales agent or all interest holders in such agent, except that executors, administrators or representatives of the estate of any deceased video lottery parimutuel sales agent and the trustee of any insolvent or bankrupt video lottery parimutuel sales agent may continue to operate pursuant to the management contract under order of the appropriate court for no longer than one year after the death, bankruptcy or insolvency of such video lottery parimutuel sales agent

1 (c) The Kansas lottery shall not place video lottery terminals at par-  
2 imutuel licensee locations in a county unless the question of the place-  
3 ment of video lottery terminals in such county has been submitted to and  
4 approved by the voters of such county as provided in section 26, and  
5 amendments thereto.

6 New Sec. 26. (a) Before the Kansas lottery places any video lottery  
7 terminals in a county, the qualified voters of the county must approve the  
8 placement of video lottery terminals in the county as provided by this  
9 section.

10 (b) (1) The board of county commissioners of any county may submit  
11 by resolution, and shall submit upon presentation of a petition filed in  
12 accordance with this section, to the qualified voters of the county a prop-  
13 osition to permit the placement of video lottery terminals in the county  
14 pursuant to this subsection. The proposition shall be submitted to the  
15 voters either at a special election called by the board of county commis-  
16 sioners for that purpose and held not less than 90 days after the resolution  
17 is adopted or the petition is filed or at the next general election, as shall  
18 be specified by the board of county commissioners or as specified in the  
19 petition, as the case may be.

20 (2) A petition to submit a proposition pursuant to this subsection shall  
21 be filed with the county election officer. The petition shall be signed by  
22 qualified voters of the county equal in number to not less than 10% of  
23 the voters of the county who voted for the office of secretary of state at  
24 the last preceding general election at which such office was elected. The  
25 following shall appear on the petition: "We request an election to deter-  
26 mine whether the Kansas Lottery shall be authorized to place video lot-  
27 tery terminals in \_\_\_\_\_ county."

28 (3) Upon the adoption of a resolution or the submission of a valid  
29 petition calling for an election pursuant to this section, the county election  
30 officer shall cause the following proposition to be placed on the ballot at  
31 the election called for that purpose: "Shall the Kansas Lottery be au-  
32 thorized to place video lottery terminals in \_\_\_\_\_ county?"

33 (4) If a majority of the votes cast and counted at such election is in  
34 favor of approving the placement of video lottery terminals in the county,  
35 the executive director may enter into video lottery terminal management  
36 contracts for placement of video lottery terminals in the county as pro-  
37 vided by this act. If a majority of the votes cast and counted at an election  
38 under this section is against placement of video lottery terminals in the  
39 county, the executive director shall not enter into video lottery terminal  
40 management contracts for placement of video lottery terminals in the  
41 county. The county election officer shall transmit a copy of the certifi-  
42 cation of the results of the election to the executive director.

43 (5) The election provided for by this section shall be conducted, and

1 the votes counted and canvassed, in the manner provided by law for  
2 question submitted elections of the county.

3 (c) The lottery commission may place video lottery terminals in a  
4 county where the commission finds that after March 1, 2005, the county  
5 has held an ~~(advisory)~~ election of qualified voters pursuant to the county's  
6 home rule authority if the commission determines that the ballot question  
7 was in substantial compliance with the requirements of subsection (b)(3)  
8 and the election was administered by the county election officer in a  
9 manner consistent with the requirements of state election law.

10 (d) The question of the placement of video lottery terminals in a  
11 county may be submitted at the same election as the question of operation  
12 of lottery gaming facilities in the county under section 5, and amendments  
13 thereto.

14 New Sec. 27. (a) In accordance with rules and regulations adopted  
15 by the commission, the executive director shall have general responsibility  
16 for the implementation and administration of the provisions of this act  
17 relating to video lottery, including, without limitation, the responsibility  
18 to:

19 (1) Establish a statewide video lottery terminal network in accordance  
20 with the provisions of this act;

21 (2) review and determine promptly and in reasonable order all cer-  
22 tificate applications or proceedings for suspension or revocation of  
23 certificates;

24 (3) perform all duties required of the executive director under the  
25 provisions of this act relating to video lottery;

26 (4) collect all fees imposed pursuant to sections 25 through 35, and  
27 amendments thereto;

28 (5) certify net video lottery terminal income by inspecting records,  
29 conducting audits, having agents of the Kansas lottery on site or by any  
30 other reasonable means;

31 (6) assist the commission in the promulgation of rules and regulations  
32 concerning the operation of a statewide video lottery terminal network,  
33 which rules and regulations shall include, without limitation, the  
34 following:

35 (A) The denomination of all bills, coins, tokens or other media  
36 needed to play video lottery terminals;

37 (B) payout from video lottery terminals, provided that such payouts  
38 shall not be less than 87% of the amount wagered over the life of the  
39 video lottery terminal;

40 (C) a certification requirement and enforcement procedure for offi-  
41 cers, directors, board members and key employees, specified by the ex-  
42 ecutive director, of video lottery parimutuel sales agents, which certifi-  
43 cation requirement shall include compliance with such security, fitness

1 and background standards as the executive director may deem necessary  
2 relating to competence, honesty and integrity, such that a person's rep-  
3 utation, habits and associations do not pose a threat to the public interest  
4 of the state or to the reputation of or effective regulation and control of  
5 the video lottery; it being specifically understood that any person con-  
6 victed of any felony, a crime involving gambling or a crime of moral  
7 turpitude ~~within 10 years~~ prior to applying for a certificate as such sales  
8 agent or at any time thereafter shall be deemed unfit. The Kansas lottery  
9 shall conduct the security, fitness and background checks required pur-  
10 suant to such rules and regulations;

11 (D) a certification requirement and enforcement procedure for those  
12 persons or entities, including video lottery terminal manufacturers and  
13 the central video lottery terminal computer system providers, who pro-  
14 pose to contract with a video lottery parimutuel sales agent or the state  
15 for the provision of goods or services related to the video lottery, including  
16 management services, which certification requirements shall include  
17 compliance with such security, fitness and background standards of offi-  
18 cers, directors, key employees specified by the executive director and  
19 persons who own, directly or indirectly, 5% or more of such entity, as the  
20 executive director may deem necessary relating to competence, honesty  
21 and integrity, such that a person's reputation, habits and associations do  
22 not pose a threat to the public interest of the state or to the reputation  
23 of or effective regulation and control of the video lottery; it being specif-  
24 ically understood that any person convicted of any felony, a crime involv-  
25 ing gambling or a crime of moral turpitude ~~within 10 years~~ prior to ap-  
26 plying for a certificate hereunder or at any time thereafter shall be  
27 deemed unfit. The executive director may determine whether the certi-  
28 fication standards of another state are comprehensive, thorough, and pro-  
29 vide similar adequate safeguards and, if so, may in the executive director's  
30 discretion certify an applicant already certified in such state without the  
31 necessity of a full application and background check. The Kansas lottery  
32 shall conduct the security, fitness and background checks required under  
33 this rule and regulation;

34 (E) the number of video lottery terminals permitted in each pari-  
35 mutuel licensee location, subject to the following: The total number of  
36 video lottery terminals shall not exceed 2,000 at a parimutuel licensee  
37 location in Wyandotte county; 1,500 at a parimutuel licensee location in  
38 Sedgwick county; 1,500 at a parimutuel licensee location in Crawford  
39 county; and an aggregate of 500 at parimutuel licensee locations in Green-  
40 wood and Harper counties;

41 (F) standards for advertising, marketing and promotional materials  
42 used by video lottery parimutuel sales agents;

43 (G) the registration, kind, type, number and location of video lottery

1 terminals at any parimutuel licensee location;

2 (H) the on-site security arrangements for the video lottery terminals;

3 (I) rules and regulations and procedures for the accounting and re-  
4 porting of the payments required from video lottery parimutuel sales  
5 agents under section 19 and amendments thereto, including the calcu-  
6 lations required for such payments;

33

7 (J) requiring the reporting of information about any video lottery par-  
8 imutuel sales agent, its employees, vendors and finances necessary or  
9 desirable to ensure the security of the video lottery system. None of the  
10 information disclosed pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to dis-  
11 closure under the Kansas open records act; and

12 (K) the reporting and auditing of financial information of video lot-  
13 tery parimutuel sales agents, including, but not limited to, the reporting  
14 of profits or losses incurred by video lottery parimutuel sales agents and  
15 the reporting of such other information as the executive director may  
16 require to determine compliance with the Kansas expanded lottery act  
17 and the rules and regulations adopted hereunder. None of the informa-  
18 tion disclosed pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to disclosure  
19 under the Kansas open records act.

20 (b) In addition to any other powers granted pursuant to the Kansas  
21 lottery act or the Kansas expanded lottery act, the executive director shall  
22 have the power to:

23 (1) Examine, or cause to be examined by any agent or representative  
24 designated by the executive director, any books, papers, records or mem-  
25 oranda of any video lottery parimutuel sales agent, or of any business  
26 involved in video lottery terminals or video lottery games authorized pur-  
27 suant to the Kansas expanded lottery act, for the purpose of ascertaining  
28 compliance with any provision of the Kansas lottery act or the Kansas  
29 expanded lottery act, or any rules and regulations adopted thereunder;

30 (2) investigate alleged violations of the Kansas lottery act and alleged  
31 violations of any rules and regulations, orders and final decisions of the  
32 commission or the executive director;

33 (3) request a court to issue subpoenas to compel access to or for the  
34 production of any books, papers, records or memoranda in the custody  
35 or control of any video lottery parimutuel sales agent related to the man-  
36 agement or operation of video lottery terminals, or to compel the ap-  
37 pearance of any video lottery parimutuel sales agent for the purpose of  
38 ascertaining compliance with the provisions of the Kansas lottery act and  
39 the Kansas expanded lottery act, and rules and regulations adopted  
40 thereunder;

41 (4) inspect and approve, prior to publication or distribution, all ad-  
42 vertising by a video lottery parimutuel sales agent which includes any  
43 reference to the Kansas lottery; and



1 (5) take any other action as may be reasonable or appropriate to en-  
2 force the provisions of the Kansas expanded lottery act and any rules and  
3 regulations, orders and final decisions of the executive director or the  
4 commission.

5 (c) Appropriate security measures shall be required in any and all  
6 areas where video lottery terminals authorized pursuant to the Kansas  
7 expanded lottery act are located or operated. The executive director shall  
8 approve all such security measures.

9 (d) The executive director shall require an annual audit of the video  
10 lottery terminal operations of each video lottery parimutuel sales agent.  
11 Such audit shall be conducted by a licensed accounting firm approved by  
12 the executive director. Such audit shall be conducted at the expense of  
13 the lottery.

14 (e) None of the information disclosed pursuant to subsection (b) or  
15 (d) shall be subject to disclosure under the Kansas open records act.

16 (f) The Kansas lottery shall operate the video lottery terminal network  
17 through the central video lottery terminal computer system. The central  
18 video lottery terminal computer system shall be capable of auditing the  
19 operation, financial data and program information of the video lottery  
20 terminal network. All equipment or devices required for operation of the  
21 central video lottery terminal computer system shall be included in any  
22 contract made for the purpose of providing or operating such system.

23 (g) The central video lottery terminal computer system shall be used  
24 for the operation of the video lottery terminal network and shall incor-  
25 porate electronic fund transfer procedures to facilitate the collection of  
26 revenue, be capable of disabling any video lottery terminal from play, and  
27 be capable of communicating with all video lottery terminals approved  
28 by the Kansas lottery. The central video lottery terminal computer system  
29 provider shall provide certified manufacturers with the protocol docu-  
30 mentation and the audit information and controls necessary to enable the  
31 manufacturers' video lottery terminals to communicate with the Kansas  
32 lottery's central video lottery terminal computer system. The central video  
33 lottery terminal computer system shall not limit participation to only one  
34 manufacturer of video lottery terminals or video lottery terminal associ-  
35 ated equipment.

36 (h) The executive director may remove from play and confiscate any  
37 video lottery terminal or gray machine that does not comply with the  
38 requirements of the Kansas expanded lottery act. Any video lottery ter-  
39 minal that the executive director determines has been modified or the  
40 design of which has been modified without the consent of the executive  
41 director may be removed from play, confiscated by the executive director  
42 and disposed of in any manner allowed by law.

43 (i) With regard to minutes and records of the commission:

1 (1) The Kansas lottery shall keep and maintain a list of all applicants  
2 for certification under the Kansas expanded lottery act, together with a  
3 record of all actions taken with respect to such applicants. A file and  
4 record of the Kansas lottery's actions shall be open to public inspection  
5 pursuant to the Kansas open records act, but the information regarding  
6 any applicant whose certificate has been denied, revoked or not renewed  
7 shall be removed from such list five years after the date certification was  
8 denied, revoked or not renewed.

9 (2) All information and data required by the Kansas lottery to be  
10 furnished to it, or which may otherwise be obtained, relative to the fi-  
11 nances, earnings or revenue, except the net video lottery terminal income,  
12 of any vendor shall be considered confidential and shall not be revealed  
13 in whole or in part without permission of the vendor, except in the course  
14 of the necessary administration of the Kansas expanded lottery act, or  
15 upon the lawful order of a court of competent jurisdiction, or with the  
16 approval of the attorney general, to a duly authorized law enforcement  
17 agency.

18 (3) All information and data pertaining to an applicant's criminal rec-  
19 ord, family and background furnished to or obtained by the Kansas lottery  
20 from any source shall be considered confidential and shall not be revealed,  
21 in whole or part. Such information shall be released upon the lawful order  
22 of a court of competent jurisdiction or, with the approval of the attorney  
23 general, to a duly authorized law enforcement agency.

24 (4) Notice of the contents of any information released, except to a  
25 duly authorized law enforcement agency pursuant to subsection (f), shall  
26 be given to any applicant, certificate holder or vendor in a manner pre-  
27 scribed by the rules and regulations adopted by the commission.

28 New Sec. 28. (a) The executive director may issue, suspend, revoke  
29 and renew certificates for video lottery terminal manufacturers, video  
30 lottery terminals or video lottery parimutuel sales agents pursuant to rules  
31 and regulations adopted by the commission.

32 (b) Any individual, firm, corporation or other legal entity seeking to  
33 obtain a certificate pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the com-  
34 mission shall apply to the executive director for such certificate on forms  
35 provided by the executive director.

36 (c) The executive director shall notify an applicant who is found, for  
37 any reason, to be unfit for certification, of the specific reasons therefor  
38 which constitute the basis for the finding.

39 (d) No certificate issued pursuant to this section shall be assignable  
40 or transferable.

41 (e) The executive director may examine any or all accounts, bank  
42 accounts, financial statements and records of the vendor in a vendor's  
43 possession or under its control in which it has an interest and the vendor

1 New Sec. 30. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b):

2 (1) No video lottery terminals shall be operated at a parimutuel li-  
3 censee location in Sedgwick county unless, during the first full calendar  
4 year and each year thereafter in which video lottery terminals are oper-  
5 ated at such location, the parimutuel licensee conducts at such location  
6 at least 100 live greyhound races each calendar week for the number of  
7 weeks raced during calendar year 2003 with at least 13 live races con-  
8 ducted each day for not less than five days per week.

9 (2) No video lottery terminals shall be operated at a parimutuel li-  
10 censee location in Wyandotte county unless, during the first full calendar  
11 year and each year thereafter in which video lottery terminals are oper-  
12 ated at such location, the parimutuel licensee conducts live horse racing  
13 programs for at least 60 days, with at least 10 live races conducted each  
14 program, and must offer and make a reasonable effort to conduct a min-  
15 imum number of three live races restricted for quarter horses each day  
16 and seven live thoroughbred races each day, of which not less than two  
17 races each day shall be limited to registered Kansas-bred horses appor-  
18 tioned in the same ratio that live races are offered, except that the licensee  
19 shall not be required to conduct the second live race restricted to Kansas-  
20 bred horses unless there are at least seven qualified entries for such race,  
21 and with at least 100 live greyhound races each calendar week for at least  
22 the same number of weeks raced during 2003, with at least 13 live races  
23 conducted each day for not less than five days per week.

24 (3) No video lottery terminals shall be operated at a parimutuel li-  
25 censee location in Crawford county unless, during the first full calendar  
26 year and each year thereafter in which video lottery terminals are oper-  
27 ated at such location, the parimutuel licensee conducts at such location  
28 at least 85 live greyhound races each calendar week for the number of  
29 weeks raced during calendar year 2003 in Sedgwick county with at least  
30 12 live races conducted each day for not less than five days per week.

31 (4) If a parimutuel licensee has not held live races pursuant to a  
32 schedule approved by the Kansas racing and gaming commission in the  
33 preceding 12 months, the Kansas racing and gaming commission shall  
34 hold a hearing to determine the number of days of live racing required  
35 for the remaining days of the first calendar year of operation to qualify  
36 for operation of video lottery terminals. At such hearing, the commission  
37 shall receive testimony and evidence from affected breed groups, the  
38 licensee and others, as the Kansas racing and gaming commission deems  
39 appropriate concerning the schedule of live race days. The operation of  
40 video lottery terminals shall not commence more than 90 days prior to  
41 the start of live racing at such facility.

42 (5) No video lottery terminals shall be operated at a parimutuel li-  
43 censee location in Greenwood county at Eureka Downs unless, during

1 the first full calendar year and each year thereafter in which video lottery  
2 terminals are operated, the parimutuel licensee conducts at least ~~40~~ days  
3 of live horse racing.

20

4 (6) No video lottery terminals shall be operated at a parimutuel li-  
5 censee location in Harper county at Anthony Downs unless, during the  
6 first full calendar year and each year thereafter in which video lottery  
7 terminals are operated, the parimutuel licensee conducts at least ~~40~~ days  
8 of live horse racing.

9 (7) The Greenwood County Fair Association and Anthony Fair As-  
10 sociation shall qualify as fair associations pursuant to the provisions of this  
11 section and shall be required to comply with all provisions of K.S.A. 74-  
12 8814, and amendments thereto.

13 (b) The Kansas racing and gaming commission may not grant excep-  
14 tions to the requirements of subsection (a) for a parimutuel licensee con-  
15 ducting live racing unless such exception is in the form of an agreement  
16 which: (1) Is between the parimutuel licensee and the affected recognized  
17 greyhound or recognized horsemen's group, as defined in K.S.A. 74-8802,  
18 and amendments thereto; (2) has been approved by the appropriate of-  
19 ficial breed registering agencies; and (3) has been submitted to and ap-  
20 proved by the commission. In the case of emergencies, weather related  
21 issues or immediate circumstances beyond the control of the licensee,  
22 the Kansas racing and gaming commission may grant an exception.

23 (c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (a) and (b) of K.S.A.  
24 74-8836, and amendments thereto, the Kansas racing and gaming com-  
25 mission shall authorize simulcasting on any day the operation of video  
26 lottery terminals is authorized at the race track facility at Eureka Downs  
27 and the race track facility at Anthony Downs. Rules and regulations of  
28 the Kansas racing and gaming commission shall provide that the video  
29 lottery terminals shall not be operated at Eureka Downs or Anthony  
30 Downs on days when simulcasting signals are not available at the track.

31 New Sec. 31. (a) Video lottery terminals shall not be offered for use  
32 or play in this state unless approved by the Kansas lottery. Video lottery  
33 terminals may only offer video lottery games authorized by the Kansas  
34 lottery.

35 (b) Video lottery terminals approved for use or play in this state shall:

36 (1) Be incapable of manipulation to effect the random probability of  
37 winning plays;

38 (2) have one or more mechanisms that accept coins, tokens or other  
39 media approved by the Kansas lottery in exchange for game credits and  
40 a voucher evidencing said credits, or if approved by the Kansas lottery be  
41 capable of paying cash directly to the player, and such mechanisms shall  
42 be designed to prevent players from obtaining credits or cash by means  
43 of physical tampering;

1 (3) be capable of suspending play as a result of physical tampering  
2 until reset at the direction of the executive director or the executive di-  
3 rector's designee;

4 (4) be linked directly to a central lottery communications system to  
5 provide auditing and other program information as approved by the Kan-  
6 sas lottery and specified in the video lottery terminal management con-  
7 tract; and

8 (5) be on-line and in constant communication with a central com-  
9 puter located at a location determined by the executive director pursuant  
10 to the video lottery terminal management contract.

11 New Sec. 32. (a) No person who has held an interest in or has been  
12 employed by a parimutuel licensee or a video lottery parimutuel sales  
13 agent shall be employed by the Kansas lottery for two years after the  
14 expiration of such interest or employment.

15 (b) No person who holds an interest in or is employed by the video  
16 lottery terminal manufacturer's vendor shall be employed by the Kansas  
17 lottery.

18 (c) No employee of the Kansas lottery shall play a video lottery ter-  
19 minal unless specifically authorized by the executive director or the ex-  
20 ecutive director's designee for purposes of testing, auditing or other se-  
21 curity reasons.

22 (d) No person who was employed by the Kansas lottery shall hold an  
23 interest in or be employed by a parimutuel licensee, a video lottery ter-  
24 minal manufacturer's vendor or the central system provider for a period  
25 of two years after the termination of employment with the Kansas lottery.

26 New Sec. 33. (a) Net video lottery terminal income shall be distrib-  
27 uted as follows:

22%

28 (1) ~~To the video lottery parimutuel sales agent, an amount equal to:~~  
29 (A) ~~25%~~ of net video lottery terminal income as a management fee and  
30 net lease for facilities used for the operation of video lottery terminals at  
31 the parimutuel licensee location; plus (B) expenses of the video lottery  
32 parimutuel sales agent as provided in the video lottery terminal manage-  
33 ment contract, except that such expenses shall not include any payment  
34 for lease of facilities;

35 (2) 7% of net video lottery terminal income shall be credited to the  
36 live horse racing purse supplement fund established by section 38, and  
37 amendments thereto;

38 (3) 7% of net video lottery terminal income shall be credited to the  
39 live greyhound racing purse supplement fund established by section 38,  
40 and amendments thereto;

41 (4) 1.5% of net video lottery terminal income shall be remitted to the  
42 county and 1.5% of net video lottery terminal income shall be remitted  
43 to the city, if any, where the parimutuel licensee location is located.



1 (5) 0.5% of net video lottery terminal income shall be credited to the  
2 problem gambling grant fund established by K.S.A. 79-4805, and amend-  
3 ments thereto;

4 (6) amounts determined pursuant to the video lottery terminal man-  
5 agement contract for direct expenses of the Kansas lottery attributable to  
6 implementation, administration and enforcement of the provisions of sec-  
7 tions 24 through 46, and amendments thereto, and implementation, over-  
8 sight and monitoring of video lottery pursuant to the provisions of such  
9 sections shall be credited to the video lottery oversight fund established  
10 by section 37, and amendments thereto; and

11 (7) an amount determined by an agreement which is entered into by  
12 the video lottery parimutual sales agent and the organization licensee at  
13 the parimutuel licensee location and which has been approved by the  
14 executive director.

15 (b) A video lottery terminal management contract shall establish an  
16 accelerated video lottery net payment of \$15,000 per video lottery ter-  
17 minal installed at a parimutuel licensee location. Such payment shall be  
18 due and payable ~~to the state treasurer on May 31, 2006, except that a~~  
19 ~~video lottery parimutuel sales agent may deduct from such payment the~~  
20 ~~amount of the state's share of net video lottery terminal income paid to~~  
21 ~~the state treasurer before that date. The balance due the state on that~~  
22 ~~date, if any, shall be recovered by the video lottery parimutuel sales agent~~  
23 pursuant to the terms of the video lottery terminal management contract.

In the case of a parimutuel licensee location located in Crawford county, the payment to the organizational licensee shall be equal to 2% of video lottery terminal net revenue.

24 New Sec. 34. The Kansas lottery commission, upon the recommen-  
25 dation of the executive director, shall adopt rules and regulations neces-  
26 sary to carry out the purposes of this act. Temporary rules and regulations  
27 may be adopted by the commission without being subject to the provi-  
28 sions and requirements of K.S.A. 77-415 through 77-438, and amend-  
29 ments thereto, but shall be subject to approval by the attorney general as  
30 to legality and shall be filed with the secretary of state and published in  
31 the Kansas register.

upon execution of the management contract. The accelerated video lottery net payment

32 New Sec. 35. (a) All video lottery terminals shall be leased or owned  
33 by the Kansas lottery or by an authorized video lottery parimutuel sales  
34 agent on behalf of the Kansas lottery pursuant to the terms of a video  
35 lottery terminal management contract and shall be obtained from video  
36 lottery terminal manufacturers certified pursuant to the Kansas expanded  
37 lottery act and the rules and regulations adopted by the commission.

38 (b) The executive director shall contract with an independent labo-  
39 ratory to test video lottery terminals and associated equipment on a pe-  
40 riodic basis to ensure that the terminals and equipment comply with the  
41 requirements of the Kansas expanded lottery act and any other applicable  
42 standards and rules and regulations. The video lottery terminal manufac-  
43 turer providing such terminals and equipment shall pay all costs associ-

- 1 ated with such testing.
- 2 (c) Each video lottery parimutuel sales agent shall hold the executive  
3 director, the commission, and this state harmless from and defend and  
4 pay for the defense of any and all claims which may be asserted against  
5 the executive director, the commission, the state or the employees  
6 thereof, arising from the participation in the video lottery system; specif-  
7 ically excluding, however, any claims arising from the negligence or willful  
8 misconduct of the executive director, the commission, the state or the  
9 employees thereof.
- 10 (d) Each video lottery parimutuel sales agent shall provide access to  
11 all records of the video lottery parimutuel sales agent and the physical  
12 premises of the locations where the video lottery activities are conducted  
13 for the purpose of monitoring and inspecting the activities of the video  
14 lottery parimutuel sales agent and video lottery games, video lottery ter-  
15 minals and associated equipment.
- 16 New Sec. 36. (a) There is hereby established in the state treasury the  
17 video lottery revenues fund. Separate accounts shall be maintained in  
18 such fund for receipt of moneys from each video lottery parimutuel sales  
19 agent. All expenditures from the fund shall be made in accordance with  
20 appropriation acts upon warrants of the director of accounts and reports  
21 issued pursuant to vouchers approved by the executive director for the  
22 purposes set forth in this act.
- 23 (b) All net video lottery terminal income shall be paid daily and elec-  
24 tronically to the executive director. The executive director shall remit all  
25 moneys received therefrom to the state treasurer in accordance with  
26 K.S.A. 75-4215, and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of the remit-  
27 tance, the state treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state  
28 treasury and credit it to the respective account maintained for the video  
29 lottery parimutuel sales agent in the video lottery revenues fund.
- 30 (c) The executive director shall certify weekly to the director of ac-  
31 counts and reports the percentages or amounts to be transferred from  
32 each account maintained in the video lottery revenues fund to the video  
33 lottery oversight fund, the live horse racing supplement fund, the live  
34 greyhound racing purse supplement fund and the problem gambling  
35 grant fund, as provided by section 33, and amendments thereto. Upon  
36 receipt of the certification, the director of accounts and reports shall  
37 transfer amounts from each such account in accordance with the certifi-  
38 cation of the executive director. Once each week, the executive director  
39 shall cause amounts from each such account to be paid to cities, counties  
40 and video lottery parimutuel sales agents in accordance with section 33,  
41 and amendments thereto.
- 42 (d) Amounts remaining in the video lottery revenues fund after trans-  
43 fers and payments pursuant to subsection (c) shall be transferred to the

1 ~~(trust account established pursuant to subsection (c)(2) of section 31, and~~  
2 amendments thereto.

education opportunity fund established pursuant to section 39

3 New Sec. 37. (a) There is hereby created in the state treasury the  
4 video lottery oversight fund.

5 (b) Moneys in the video lottery oversight fund shall be expended to  
6 pay for the expenses of the Kansas lottery attributable to implementation,  
7 administration and enforcement of the provisions of sections 24 through  
8 46, and amendments thereto, and implementation, oversight and moni-  
9 toring of operations of video lottery parimutuel sales agents pursuant to  
10 such sections.

11 (c) On or before the 10th of each month, the director of accounts  
12 and reports shall transfer from the state general fund to the video lottery  
13 oversight fund interest earnings based on:

14 (1) The average daily balance of moneys in the video lottery oversight  
15 fund for the preceding month; and

16 (2) the net earnings rate for the pooled money investment portfolio  
17 for the preceding month.

18 (d) All expenditures from the video lottery oversight fund shall be  
19 made in accordance with appropriation acts upon warrants of the director  
20 of accounts and reports issued pursuant to vouchers approved by the  
21 executive director for the purposes set forth in the Kansas expanded lot-  
22 tery act.

23 New Sec. 38. (a) (1) There is hereby established in the state treasury  
24 the live horse racing purse supplement fund.

25 (2) Twenty-five percent of all moneys credited to the live horse racing  
26 purse supplement fund shall be transferred to the Kansas horse breeding  
27 development fund created pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8829, and amendments  
28 thereto. Two percent of the moneys credited to the live horse racing purse  
29 supplement fund shall be distributed to the official registering agency  
30 designated pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8830, and amendments thereto, to be  
31 used for horse registration, administration, development, representation  
32 and promotion of the Kansas horse racing and breeding industries. A  
33 complete financial accounting for the use of the funds received pursuant  
34 to this subsection shall be provided annually to the Kansas racing and  
35 gaming commission. Fifty percent of the moneys credited to the Kansas  
36 horse breeding development fund pursuant to this section shall be used  
37 as purse supplements for registered Kansas-bred foals and distributed  
38 based upon recommendation from the official horse breed registering  
39 agency and approval of the Kansas racing and gaming commission. The  
40 balance of funds credited to the Kansas horse breeding development fund  
41 pursuant to this section shall be used as breed awards for registered Kan-  
42 sas-bred broodmares and stallions. The Kansas racing and gaming com-  
43 mission shall distribute such moneys credited to the Kansas horse breed-

1 ing development fund in accordance with K.S.A. 74-8829, and  
2 amendments thereto.

3 (3) Based on the contribution to the Kansas horse racing and breed-  
4 ing industries in Kansas, the balance in the live horse race purse supple-  
5 ment fund shall be distributed in accordance with rules and regulations  
6 adopted by the Kansas racing and gaming commission with recommen-  
7 dations by the official registering agency designated pursuant to K.S.A.  
8 74-8830, and amendments thereto.

9 (b) There is hereby established in the state treasury the live grey-  
10 hound racing purse supplement fund. Moneys available in such fund shall  
11 be paid to the parimutuel licensees for distribution as purse supplements  
12 in accordance with rules and regulations of the Kansas racing and gaming  
13 commission. Such rules and regulations shall provide that 25% of the total  
14 amount credited to such fund shall be transferred to the credit of the  
15 greyhound breeding development fund, created pursuant to K.S.A. 74-  
16 8831, and amendments thereto. Funds transferred into the greyhound  
17 breeding development fund pursuant to this section shall be used to sup-  
18 plement special stake races and enhance the amount per point paid to  
19 the owners of Kansas-whelped greyhounds which win live races at Kansas  
20 greyhound tracks in accordance with Kansas racing and gaming commis-  
21 sion rules and regulations. Upon the recommendation of the official grey-  
22 hound breed registry, the Kansas racing and gaming commission may  
23 transfer funds from the Kansas greyhound breed development fund to  
24 the live greyhound racing purse supplement fund.

25 (c) All purse supplements paid pursuant to this act shall be according  
26 to the point schedule in effect on January 1, 2003, at the respective par-  
27 imutuel licensee locations. All purse supplements paid pursuant to this  
28 section shall be in addition to purses and supplements paid under K.S.A.  
29 74-8801 et seq., and amendments thereto.

30 New Sec. 39. (a) Wagers shall be received only from a person at the  
31 location where the video lottery game is authorized pursuant to the Kan-  
32 sas expanded lottery act. No person present at such location shall place  
33 or attempt to place a wager on behalf of another person who is not present  
34 at such location.

35 (b) No employee or contractor of a video lottery parimutuel sales  
36 agent shall loan money to or otherwise extend credit to patrons of the  
37 parimutuel licensee.

38 (c) Violation of this section is a class A nonperson misdemeanor upon  
39 a conviction for a first offense. Violation of this section is a severity level  
40 9, nonperson felony upon conviction for a second or subsequent offense.

41 New Sec. 40. (a) A person less than 21 years of age shall not be  
42 permitted in in area where video lottery games are being conducted,  
43 except for a person at least 18 years of age who is an employee of the

New Sec. 39. (a) There is hereby established int the state treasury the  
Kansas education opportunity fund. Amounts deposited in such fund  
shall be expended solely for the purpose of supplementing the state's  
obligation to fund preschool, kindergarten, elementary and postsecondary  
education programs. Expenditures from the Kansas education opportunity  
fund shall be made pursuant to appropriations acts.

(b) Such funding shall be supplemental to, and not in lieu of, any  
state revenues in existence as of the effective date of this act used to fund  
educational programs.

(c) Unless the payment or transfer has been authorized pursuant to a  
separate appropriations act which has been approved by <sup>5</sup> ~~2/3~~ <sup>a majority</sup> vote of the  
members of the house of representative and ~~2/3~~ vote of the members of the  
senate, the state treasurer shall not make transfers or payments pursuant to an  
appropriation for any purpose other than supplementing the funding of  
education programs as described in subsection (a). Such payment or transfer  
shall be made only upon certification of the governor that such payment  
meets the requirements of this section.

(Renumber sections)

1 video lottery parimutuel sales agent. No employee under age 21 shall  
2 perform any function involved in gaming by the patrons.

3 (b) No person under age 21 shall play or make a wager on a video  
4 lottery game.

5 New Sec. 41. (a) Except as when authorized in accordance with sub-  
6 section (c), it is unlawful for any video lottery parimutuel sales agent, or  
7 any employee or agent thereof, to allow any person to play video lottery  
8 games pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act, or share in winnings  
9 of such person, knowing such person to be:

10 (1) Less than 21 years of age;

11 (2) the executive director, a member of the commission or an em-  
12 ployee of the Kansas lottery;

13 (3) an officer or employee of a vendor contracting with the Kansas  
14 lottery to supply gaming equipment or tickets to the Kansas lottery for  
15 use in the operation of any lottery conducted pursuant to the Kansas  
16 expanded lottery act;

17 (4) a spouse, child, stepchild, brother, stepbrother, sister, stepsister,  
18 parent or stepparent of a person described by subsection (a)(2) or (a)(3);  
19 or

20 (5) a person who resides in the same household as any person de-  
21 scribed by subsection (a)(2) or (a)(3).

22 (b) Violation of subsection (a) is a class A nonperson misdemeanor  
23 upon conviction for a first offense. Violation of subsection (a) is a severity  
24 level 9, nonperson felony upon conviction for a second or subsequent  
25 offense.

26 (c) The executive director may authorize in writing any employee of  
27 the Kansas lottery and any employee of a lottery vendor to play a video  
28 lottery game to verify the proper operation thereof with respect to se-  
29 curity and contract compliance. Any prize awarded as a result of such  
30 ticket purchase shall become the property of the Kansas lottery and be  
31 added to the prize pools of subsequent video lottery games. No money  
32 or merchandise shall be awarded to any employee playing a video lottery  
33 game pursuant to this subsection.

34 New Sec. 42. Except for persons acting in accordance with rules and  
35 regulations of the Kansas lottery in performing installation, maintenance  
36 and repair services, any person who, with the intent to manipulate the  
37 outcome, pay out or operation of a video lottery game, manipulates by  
38 physical, electrical or mechanical means the outcome, pay out or opera-  
39 tion of such game shall be guilty of a severity level 8, nonperson felony.

40 New Sec. 43. (a) It is a class A nonperson misdemeanor for the ex-  
41 ecutive director, any member of the lottery commission or any employee  
42 of the Kansas lottery knowingly to:

43 (1) Participate in the operation of or have a financial interest in any



1 business of a video lottery parimutuel sales agent or in any business which  
2 sells goods or services to a video lottery parimutuel sales agent;

3 (2) participate directly or indirectly as an owner, operator, manager  
4 or consultant in electronic or other gaming operated pursuant to the Kan-  
5 sas expanded lottery act;

6 (3) while in Kansas place a wager on or bet or play a video lottery  
7 game;

8 (4) accept any compensation, gift, loan, entertainment, favor or serv-  
9 ice from any video lottery parimutuel sales agent except such suitable  
10 facilities and services within a parimutuel licensee location as may be  
11 required to facilitate the performance of the executive director's, mem-  
12 ber's or employee's official duties; or

13 (5) enter into any business dealing, venture or contract with a video  
14 lottery parimutuel sales agent.

15 (b) It is a severity level 8, nonperson felony for any person playing or  
16 using any electronic gaming machine or video lottery terminal in Kansas  
17 knowingly to:

18 (1) Use other than a lawful coin or legal tender of the United States  
19 of America, or to use coin not of the same denomination as the coin  
20 intended to be used in an electronic gaming machine or video lottery  
21 terminal, except that in the playing of any electronic gaming machine,  
22 video lottery terminal or similar gaming device, it shall be lawful for any  
23 person to use gaming billets, tokens or similar objects therein which are  
24 approved by the Kansas lottery;

25 (2) possess or use, while on premises where video lottery games are  
26 authorized pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act, any cheating or  
27 thieving device, including, but not limited to, tools, wires, drills, coins  
28 attached to strings or wires or electronic or magnetic devices to facilitate  
29 removing from any electronic gaming machine or video lottery terminal  
30 any money or contents thereof, except that a duly authorized agent or  
31 employee of the Kansas lottery or video lottery parimutuel sales agent  
32 may possess and use any of the foregoing only in furtherance of the agent's  
33 or employee's employment at the parimutuel licensee location; or

34 (3) possess or use while on the premises of any video lottery pari-  
35 mutuel sales agent any key or device designed for the purpose of or  
36 suitable for opening or entering any video lottery terminal or similar gam-  
37 ing device or drop box, except that a duly authorized agent or employee  
38 of the Kansas lottery or video lottery parimutuel sales agent may possess  
39 and use any of the foregoing only in furtherance of the agent's or em-  
40 ployee's employment at the parimutuel licensee location.

41 New Sec. 44. It shall be a severity level 9, nonperson felony for any  
42 individual, firm, corporation or other legal entity to place in operation or  
43 continue to have in place any gray machine for use by members of the

1 public at any location in this state.

2 New Sec. 45. Each person subject to a background check pursuant  
3 to the Kansas expanded lottery act shall be subject to a state and national  
4 criminal history records check which conforms to applicable federal stan-  
5 dards for the purpose of verifying the identity of the applicant and  
6 whether the person has been convicted of any crime that would disqualify  
7 the person from engaging in activities pursuant to this act. The executive  
8 director is authorized to use the information obtained from the national  
9 criminal history record check to determine the person's eligibility to en-  
10 gage in such activities.

11 New Sec. 46. (a) No taxes, fees, charges, transfers or distributions,  
12 other than those provided for in the Kansas expanded lottery act, shall be  
13 made or levied by any city, county or other municipality from or against  
14 net video lottery revenue.

15 (b) All sales of games on video lottery terminals authorized by the  
16 Kansas expanded lottery act shall be exempt from sales taxes imposed  
17 pursuant to K.S.A. 12-187 et seq., and 79-3601 et seq., and amendments  
18 thereto.

19 Sec. 47. K.S.A. 74-8705 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-  
20 8705. (a) Major procurement contracts shall be awarded in accordance  
21 with K.S.A. 75-3738 through 75-3744, and amendments thereto, or sub-  
22 section (b), as determined by the *executive* director, except that:

23 (1) The contract or contracts for the initial lease of facilities for the  
24 Kansas lottery shall be awarded upon the evaluation and approval of the  
25 *executive* director, the secretary of administration and the director of ar-  
26 chitectural services;

27 (2) The commission shall designate certain major procurement con-  
28 tracts or portions thereof to be awarded, in accordance with rules and  
29 regulations of the commission, solely to minority business enterprises.

30 (b) The *executive* director may award any major procurement con-  
31 tract by use of a procurement negotiating committee. Such committee  
32 shall be composed of: (1) The executive director or a Kansas lottery em-  
33 ployee designated by the executive director; (2) the chairperson of the  
34 commission or a commission member designated by the chairperson; and  
35 (3) the director of the division of purchases or an employee of such di-  
36 vision designated by the director. Prior to negotiating a major procure-  
37 ment contract, the committee shall solicit bids or proposals thereon. The  
38 division of purchases shall provide staff support for the committee's so-  
39 licitations. Upon receipt of bids or proposals, the committee may nego-  
40 tiate with one or more of the persons submitting such bids or proposals  
41 and select from among such persons the person to whom the contract is  
42 awarded. Such procurements shall be open and competitive and shall  
43 consider relevant factors, including security, competence, experience,

1 timely performance and maximization of net revenues to the state. If a  
2 procurement negotiating committee is utilized, the provisions of K.S.A.  
3 75-3738 through 75-3744, and amendments thereto, shall not apply.  
4 Meetings conducted by the procurement negotiating committee shall be  
5 exempt from the provisions of the Kansas open meeting act, K.S.A. 75-  
6 4317 through 75-4320a, and amendments thereto.

7 (c) Before a major procurement contract is awarded, the executive  
8 director shall conduct a background investigation of: (1) The vendor to  
9 whom the contract is to be awarded; (2) all officers and directors of such  
10 vendor; (3) all persons who own a 5% or more interest in such vendor;  
11 (4) all persons who own a controlling interest in such vendor; and (5) any  
12 subsidiary or other business in which such vendor owns a controlling  
13 interest. The vendor shall submit appropriate investigation authorizations  
14 to facilitate such investigation. The executive director may require, in  
15 accordance with rules and regulations of the commission, that a vendor  
16 submit any additional information considered appropriate to preserve the  
17 integrity and security of the lottery. In addition, the executive director  
18 may conduct a background investigation of any person having a beneficial  
19 interest in a vendor. The secretary of revenue, securities commissioner,  
20 attorney general and director of the Kansas bureau of investigation shall  
21 assist in any investigation pursuant to this subsection upon request of the  
22 executive director. Whenever the secretary of revenue, securities com-  
23 missioner, attorney general or director of the Kansas bureau of investi-  
24 gation assists in such an investigation and incurs costs in addition to those  
25 attributable to the operations of the office or bureau, such additional costs  
26 shall be paid by the Kansas lottery. The furnishing of assistance in such  
27 an investigation shall be a transaction between the Kansas lottery and the  
28 respective officer and shall be settled in accordance with K.S.A. 75-5516,  
29 and amendments thereto.

30 Upon the request of the chairperson, the Kansas bureau of investiga-  
31 tion and other criminal justice agencies shall provide to the chairperson  
32 all background investigation information including criminal history record  
33 information, arrest and nonconviction data, criminal intelligence infor-  
34 mation and information relating to criminal and background investiga-  
35 tions of a vendor to whom a major procurement contract is to be awarded.  
36 Such information, other than conviction data, shall be confidential and  
37 shall not be disclosed, except as provided in this section. In addition to  
38 any other penalty provided by law, disclosure of such information shall  
39 be grounds for removal from office or termination of employment.

40 (d) All major procurement contracts shall be subject to approval of  
41 the commission.

42 (e) (1) *Except as provided by paragraph (2)*, the executive director  
43 shall not agree to any renewal or extension of a major procurement con-

1 tract unless such extension or renewal is awarded in the manner provided  
2 by this section.

3 (2) *The provisions of paragraph (1) shall not apply to the extension*  
4 *or renegotiation of an existing contract with a vendor for the purposes of*  
5 *providing services for the monitoring and control of video lottery termin-*  
6 *als pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act. The provisions of this*  
7 *subsection (e)(2) shall expire on June 30, 2006.*

8 Sec. 48. K.S.A. 74-8710 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-  
9 8710. (a) The commission, upon the recommendation of the executive  
10 director, shall adopt rules and regulations governing the establishment  
11 and operation of a state lottery, *sales of lottery tickets and the operation*  
12 *of lottery gaming facilities* as necessary to carry out the purposes of ~~this~~  
13 *the Kansas lottery act and the Kansas expanded lottery act.* Temporary  
14 rules and regulations may be adopted by the commission without being  
15 subject to the provisions and requirements of K.S.A. 77-415 through 77-  
16 438, and amendments thereto, but shall be subject to approval by the  
17 attorney general as to legality and shall be filed with the secretary of state  
18 and published in the Kansas register. Temporary and permanent rules  
19 and regulations may include but shall not be limited to:

20 (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (c), the types of lottery  
21 games to be conducted, including but not limited to instant lottery, on-  
22 line ~~and~~ traditional games, *lottery facility games and video lottery games*  
23 but not including games on video lottery machines or lottery machines.

24 (2) The manner of selecting the winning tickets or shares, except that,  
25 if a lottery game utilizes a drawing of winning numbers, a drawing among  
26 entries or a drawing among finalists, such drawings shall always be open  
27 to the public and shall be recorded on both video and audio tape.

28 (3) The manner of payment of prizes to the holders of winning tickets  
29 or shares.

30 (4) The frequency of the drawings or selections of winning tickets or  
31 shares.

32 (5) The type or types of locations at which tickets or shares may be  
33 sold.

34 (6) The method or methods to be used in selling tickets or shares.

35 (7) Additional qualifications for the selection of lottery retailers and  
36 the amount of application fees to be paid by each.

37 (8) The amount and method of compensation to be paid to lottery  
38 retailers, including special bonuses and incentives.

39 (9) Deadlines for claims for prizes by winners of each lottery game.

40 (10) Provisions for confidentiality of information submitted by ven-  
41 dors pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto.

42 (11) Information required to be submitted by vendors, in addition to  
43 that required by K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto.

1 (12) The major procurement contracts or portions thereof to be  
2 awarded to minority business enterprises pursuant to subsection (a) of  
3 K.S.A. 74-8705, and amendments thereto, and procedures for the award  
4 thereof.

5 (13) *Rules and regulations to implement, administer and enforce the*  
6 *provisions of the Kansas expanded lottery act.*

7 (14) *The types of electronic gaming machines and lottery facility*  
8 *games to be operated pursuant to the Kansas expanded lottery act.*

9 (b) No new lottery game shall commence operation after the effective  
10 date of this act unless first approved by the governor or, in the governor's  
11 absence or disability, the lieutenant governor. *This subsection shall not*  
12 *be construed to require approval of games played on an electronic gaming*  
13 *machine or lottery facility games.*

14 (c) The lottery shall adopt rules and regulations concerning the game  
15 of keno. Such rules and regulations shall require that the amount of time  
16 which elapses between the start of games shall not be less than four  
17 minutes.

18 Sec. 49. K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 74-8711 is hereby amended to read as  
19 follows: 74-8711. (a) There is hereby established in the state treasury the  
20 lottery operating fund.

21 (b) Except as provided by K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 74-8724 *and the Kansas*  
22 *expanded lottery act*, and amendments thereto, the executive director  
23 shall remit all moneys collected from the sale of lottery tickets and shares  
24 and any other moneys received by or on behalf of the Kansas lottery to  
25 the state treasurer in accordance with the provisions of K.S.A. 75-4215,  
26 and amendments thereto. Upon receipt of each such remittance, the state  
27 treasurer shall deposit the entire amount in the state treasury to the credit  
28 of the lottery operating fund. Moneys credited to the fund shall be ex-  
29 pended or transferred only as provided by this act. Expenditures from  
30 such fund shall be made in accordance with appropriations acts upon  
31 warrants of the director of accounts and reports issued pursuant to vouch-  
32 ers approved by the executive director or by a person designated by the  
33 executive director.

34 (c) Moneys in the lottery operating fund shall be used for:

35 (1) The payment of expenses of the lottery, which shall include all  
36 costs incurred in the operation and administration of the Kansas lottery;  
37 all costs resulting from contracts entered into for the purchase or lease  
38 of goods and services needed for operation of the lottery, including but  
39 not limited to supplies, materials, tickets, independent studies and sur-  
40 veys, data transmission, advertising, printing, promotion, incentives, pub-  
41 lic relations, communications and distribution of tickets and shares; and  
42 reimbursement of costs of facilities and services provided by other state  
43 agencies:



1 (2) the payment of compensation to lottery retailers;  
2 (3) transfers of moneys to the lottery prize payment fund pursuant to  
3 K.S.A. 74-8712, and amendments thereto;  
4 (4) transfers to the state general fund pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8713,  
5 and amendments thereto;  
6 (5) transfers to the state gaming revenues fund pursuant to subsection  
7 (d) of this section and as otherwise provided by law; and  
8 (6) transfers to the county reappraisal fund as prescribed by law.  
9 (d) The director of accounts and reports shall transfer moneys in the  
10 lottery operating fund to the state gaming revenues fund created by  
11 K.S.A. 79-4801, and amendments thereto, on or before the 15th day of  
12 each month in an amount certified monthly by the executive director and  
13 determined as follows, whichever is greater:  
14 (1) An amount equal to the moneys in the lottery operating fund in  
15 excess of those needed for the purposes described in subsections (c)(1)  
16 through (c)(4); or  
17 (2) except for pull-tab lottery tickets and shares, an amount equal to  
18 not less than 30% of total monthly revenues from the sales of lottery  
19 tickets and shares less estimated returned tickets. In the case of pull-tab  
20 lottery tickets and shares, an amount equal to not less than 20% of the  
21 total monthly revenues from the sales of pull-tab lottery tickets and shares  
22 less estimated returned tickets.  
23 Sec. 50. K.S.A. 74-8723 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-  
24 8723. (a) The Kansas lottery and the office of executive director of the  
25 Kansas lottery, established by K.S.A. 74-8703, and amendments thereto,  
26 and the Kansas lottery commission, created by K.S.A. 74-8709, and  
27 amendments thereto, shall be and hereby are abolished on July 1, ~~2009~~  
28 2022.  
29 (b) This section shall be part of and supplemental to the Kansas lot-  
30 tery act.  
31 Sec. 51. K.S.A. 74-8830 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-  
32 8830. (a) The commission shall, by rules and regulations:  
33 (1) Qualify stallions for participation in Kansas-registered stallion  
34 awards;  
35 (2) provide for the registration of Kansas-domiciled mares, Kansas-  
36 domiciled stallions and Kansas-bred horses;  
37 (3) determine qualifications of Kansas-bred horses and establish clas-  
38 ses of Kansas-bred horses for registration purposes and for the purpose  
39 of awarding purse supplements, stakes and awards pursuant to K.S.A. 74-  
40 ~~8829~~ and amendments thereto; and  
41 (4) establish a schedule of fees for the registration of Kansas-domi-  
42 ciled mares, Kansas-domiciled stallions and Kansas-bred horses sufficient  
43 to provide for all expenses incurred in the administration of the Kansas

1 horse breeding development fund created pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8829  
2 and amendments thereto.

3 (b) The commission ~~may~~ shall contract with and designate an official  
4 registering agency to implement the registration of horses. *The board of*  
5 *directors of the official registering agency shall consist of five represen-*  
6 *tatives of the quarter horse breed and five representatives of the thor-*  
7 *oughbred breed. Representatives shall be selected by each breed organi-*  
8 *zation from their respective memberships pursuant to rules and*  
9 *regulations adopted by the Kansas racing and gaming commission. In*  
10 *order to be eligible to serve on the board, a participant must be a legal*  
11 *resident of the state of Kansas and a member of the Kansas quarter horse*  
12 *racing association or the Kansas thoroughbred association. Such agency*  
13 *shall operate under the supervision of the commission and be subject to*  
14 *rules and regulations of the commission. The official registering agency*  
15 *shall receive no compensation from the Kansas racing and gaming com-*  
16 *mission except fees received for registration of horses necessary to pay*  
17 *its expenses for such registration.*

18 (c) The commission ~~may~~ shall contract with and designate an agency  
19 to provide for the distribution of purse supplements, stakes and awards  
20 from the Kansas horse breeding development fund. Such agency shall  
21 operate under the supervision of the commission and be subject to rules  
22 and regulations of the commission.

23 Sec. 52. K.S.A. 74-8832 is hereby amended to read as follows: 74-  
24 8832. (a) The commission shall, by rules and regulations, establish a  
25 schedule of fees for the registration of Kansas-whelped greyhounds  
26 which, together with the amount provided pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8830  
27 and amendments thereto, shall be sufficient to provide for all expenses  
28 incurred in the administration of the Kansas greyhound breeding devel-  
29 opment fund created pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8831 and amendments  
30 thereto.

31 (b) The commission ~~may~~ shall contract with and designate an official  
32 registering agency to implement the registration of greyhounds. Such  
33 agency shall operate under the supervision of the commission and be  
34 subject to rules and regulations of the commission. The official registering  
35 agency shall receive no compensation *from the Kansas racing and gaming*  
36 *commission* except the amount provided pursuant to K.S.A. ~~74-8830~~ 74-  
37 8831, and amendments thereto, and fees received for registration of grey-  
38 hounds necessary to pay its expenses for such registration.

39 (c) The commission ~~may~~ shall contract with and designate an agency  
40 to provide for the distribution of purse supplements from the Kansas  
41 greyhound breeding development fund. Such agency shall operate under  
42 the supervision of the commission and be subject to rules and regulations  
43 of the commission.

1 New Sec. 53. (a) The Kansas racing and gaming commission shall  
2 establish a greyhound promotion and development fund which shall be  
3 funded through a voluntary greyhound purse checkoff program which  
4 shall provide for the deduction of 2% from all purses paid to kennels and  
5 greyhound owners who participate in the program. Greyhound owners  
6 and kennel operators shall be provided an opportunity annually to not  
7 participate in the program by signing a form approved by the Kansas  
8 racing and gaming commission. Moneys deposited into the fund shall be  
9 used for the development, promotion and representation of the grey-  
10 hound industry in Kansas and shall be distributed to the organization  
11 contracted with by the Kansas racing and gaming commission to admin-  
12 ister the official greyhound registry in Kansas.

13 (b) This section shall be part of and supplemental to the Kansas par-  
14 imutuel racing act.

15 Sec. 54. K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 19-101a is hereby amended to read as  
16 follows: 19-101a. (a) The board of county commissioners may transact all  
17 county business and perform all powers of local legislation and adminis-  
18 tration it deems appropriate, subject only to the following limitations,  
19 restrictions or prohibitions:

20 (1) Counties shall be subject to all acts of the legislature which apply  
21 uniformly to all counties.

22 (2) Counties may not consolidate or alter county boundaries.

23 (3) Counties may not affect the courts located therein.

24 (4) Counties shall be subject to acts of the legislature prescribing  
25 limits of indebtedness.

26 (5) In the exercise of powers of local legislation and administration  
27 authorized under provisions of this section, the home rule power con-  
28 ferred on cities to determine their local affairs and government shall not  
29 be superseded or impaired without the consent of the governing body of  
30 each city within a county which may be affected.

31 (6) Counties may not legislate on social welfare administered under  
32 state law enacted pursuant to or in conformity with public law No. 271—  
33 74th congress, or amendments thereof.

34 (7) Counties shall be subject to all acts of the legislature concerning  
35 elections, election commissioners and officers and their duties as such  
36 officers and the election of county officers.

37 (8) Counties shall be subject to the limitations and prohibitions im-  
38 posed under K.S.A. 12-187 to 12-195, inclusive, and amendments thereto,  
39 prescribing limitations upon the levy of retailers' sales taxes by counties.

40 (9) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in statutes made  
41 nonuniform in application solely by reason of authorizing exceptions for  
42 counties having adopted a charter for county government.

43 (10) No county may levy ad valorem taxes under the authority of this

1 section upon real property located within any redevelopment project area  
2 established under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1772, and amendments  
3 thereto, unless the resolution authorizing the same specifically authorized  
4 a portion of the proceeds of such levy to be used to pay the principal of  
5 and interest upon bonds issued by a city under the authority of K.S.A.  
6 12-1774, and amendments thereto.

7 (11) Counties shall have no power under this section to exempt from  
8 any statute authorizing or requiring the levy of taxes and providing sub-  
9 stitute and additional provisions on the same subject, unless the resolution  
10 authorizing the same specifically provides for a portion of the proceeds  
11 of such levy to be used to pay a portion of the principal and interest on  
12 bonds issued by cities under the authority of K.S.A. 12-1774, and amend-  
13 ments thereto.

14 (12) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the provi-  
15 sions of K.S.A. 19-4601 through 19-4625, and amendments thereto.

16 (13) Except as otherwise specifically authorized by K.S.A. 12-1,101  
17 through 12-1,109, and amendments thereto, counties may not levy and  
18 collect taxes on incomes from whatever source derived.

19 (14) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 19-  
20 430, and amendments thereto.

21 (15) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 19-  
22 302, 19-502b, 19-503, 19-805 or 19-1202, and amendments thereto.

23 (16) (A) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A.  
24 13-13a26, and amendments thereto.

25 (B) This provision shall expire on June 30, ~~2005~~ 2006.

26 (17) (A) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A.  
27 71-301a, and amendments thereto.

28 (B) This provision shall expire on June 30, ~~2005~~ 2006.

29 (18) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 19-  
30 15,139, 19-15,140 and 19-15,141, and amendments thereto.

31 (19) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the provi-  
32 sions of K.S.A. 12-1223, 12-1225, 12-1225a, 12-1225b, 12-1225c and 12-  
33 1226, and amendments thereto, or the provisions of K.S.A. 12-1260  
34 through 12-1270 and 12-1276, and amendments thereto.

35 (20) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the provi-  
36 sions of K.S.A. 19-211, and amendments thereto.

37 (21) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the provi-  
38 sions of K.S.A. 19-4001 through 19-4015, and amendments thereto.

39 (22) Counties may not regulate the production or drilling of any oil  
40 or gas well in any manner which would result in the duplication of reg-  
41 ulation by the state corporation commission and the Kansas department  
42 of health and environment pursuant to chapter 55 and chapter 65 of the  
43 Kansas Statutes Annotated and any rules and regulations adopted pur-

1 suant thereto. Counties may not require any license or permit for the  
2 drilling or production of oil and gas wells. Counties may not impose any  
3 fee or charge for the drilling or production of any oil or gas well.

4 (23) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 79-  
5 41a04, and amendments thereto.

6 (24) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 79-  
7 1611, and amendments thereto.

8 (25) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 79-  
9 1494, and amendments thereto.

10 (26) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in subsection  
11 (b) of K.S.A. 19-202, and amendments thereto.

12 (27) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in subsection  
13 (b) of K.S.A. 19-204, and amendments thereto.

14 (28) Counties may not levy or impose an excise, severance or any  
15 other tax in the nature of an excise tax upon the physical severance and  
16 production of any mineral or other material from the earth or water.

17 (29) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 79-  
18 2017 or 79-2101, and amendments thereto.

19 (30) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 2-  
20 3302, 2-3305, 2-3307, 2-3318, 17-5904, 17-5908, 47-1219, 65-171d; or  
21 65-1.178 through 65-1.199 ~~or K.S.A. 1008 Supp. 17-5909~~, and amend-  
22 ments thereto.

23 (31) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 2004  
24 Supp. 80-121, and amendments thereto.

25 (32) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 19-  
26 228, and amendments thereto.

27 (33) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the wireless  
28 enhanced 911 act or in the provisions of K.S.A. 12-5301 through 12-5308,  
29 and amendments thereto.

30 (34) Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in K.S.A. 2004  
31 Supp. 26-601, and amendments thereto.

32 (35) *Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the Kansas*  
33 *lottery act.*

34 (36) *Counties may not exempt from or effect changes in the Kansas*  
35 *expanded lottery act.*

36 (b) Counties shall apply the powers of local legislation granted in  
37 subsection (a) by resolution of the board of county commissioners. If no  
38 statutory authority exists for such local legislation other than that set forth  
39 in subsection (a) and the local legislation proposed under the authority  
40 of such subsection is not contrary to any act of the legislature, such local  
41 legislation shall become effective upon passage of a resolution of the  
42 board and publication in the official county newspaper. If the legislation  
43 proposed by the board under authority of subsection (a) is contrary to an

1 act of the legislature which is applicable to the particular county but not  
2 uniformly applicable to all counties, such legislation shall become effec-  
3 tive by passage of a charter resolution in the manner provided in K.S.A.  
4 19-101b, and amendments thereto.

5 (c) Any resolution adopted by a county which conflicts with the re-  
6 strictions in subsection (a) is null and void.

7 Sec. 55. K.S.A. 74-8702, 74-8705, 74-8710, 74-8723, 74-8830 and 74-  
8 8832 and K.S.A. 2004 Supp. 19-101a, 74-8711 and 19-101k are hereby  
9 repealed.

10 Sec. 56. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its  
11 publication in the Kansas register.



STATE OF KANSAS  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

DENNIS MCKINNEY  
REPRESENTATIVE 116TH DISTRICT  
1220 SOUTH MAIN  
GREENSBURG, KS 67054  
(620) 723-2129

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 327-S  
TOPEKA, KS 66612-1504  
(785) 296-7658



TOPEKA

MINORITY LEADER'S OFFICE

Testimony on House Bill 2338

Senate Ways and Means Committee

March 30, 2005

Thank you Mr. Chairman for the opportunity to discuss The World War II Veterans History Project.

Periodically we here stories of leaders using the lessons of history to guide their decisions. Nearly always they report the lessons were of tremendous benefit in making correct decisions in difficult circumstances. Likewise, we understand that properly recording and understanding our history helps us pass traditions and values on to our children and grandchildren.

House Bill 2338 presents an effort to record the experiences and systematically archive the stories of WWII veterans. The bill uses competition to help surface the best proposals to get this accomplished. In my view the best proposals will bring the most private resources to leverage our own. Perhaps most importantly, the best proposals will be the most innovative at getting local groups, such as boy scout troops, to actively seek out veterans and record their experiences.

We must do more than just record the experiences. We must archive the information to allow historians to access the records for future research. Memorabilia, photographs, and other records should also be documented to allow researchers to easily find the items in the future.

I believe that House Bill 2338 presents a solid approach to recording important experiences of some of the people Tom Brokaw referred to as "The Greatest Generation." Most importantly, it creates a mechanism to involve leaders and volunteers at the community level.

Thank you.

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 4

**TESTIMONY FROM REPRESENTATIVE  
RAY MERRICK  
FOR THE SENATE WAYS AND MEANS  
COMMITTEE - MARCH 30, 2005**

Thank you Mr. Chairman for the opportunity to discuss the World War II Veterans History Project.

With each passing day, we are losing hundreds of World War II Veterans. With their passing we are losing the history that they helped to create.

Many of these members of the "Greatest Generation" have stories and experiences that need to be told. We need a way to collect the history they created and save it for future generations.

House Bill 2338 would authorize the Kansas State Historical Society to provide grants to nonprofit organizations, state educational institutions, private colleges, and other local, municipal, or state historical agencies for the development and implementation of programs to record the experiences of veterans of World War II residing in Kansas. The grants would be awarded on a competitive basis for FY 2006 and FY2007, based on guidelines and criteria included in HB 2338, as well as criteria developed by the Executive Director of the Kansas State Historical Society. This bill appropriates \$10,000 from the State General Fund for Administrative Expenses and \$150,000 from State General Fund for the Grant awards in FY 2006.

I would like to thank Minority Leader Dennis McKinney for letting me participate in this worthy cause. It was his idea and he should be commended for his efforts.

Thank you for your attention and time.

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 5



**Testimony Before the Senate Ways and Means  
Committee**

**Regarding HB 2338, An Act authorizing a competitive grant  
program for recording experiences of veterans of World War II**

**Jennie Chinn, Kansas State Historical Society  
March 30, 2005**

Thank you for the opportunity to speak about HB 2338. This bill will establish a program to record, collect, and preserve the experiences of Kansas' World War II veterans. World War II was a transformative event in the history of our country and state. The United States emerged from the war a world leader. Kansas' economy was forever altered by the war with new industries providing balance to its agricultural base. The war itself had a deep personal impact on Kansans - for those who served in the armed forces and those who supported the war effort on the homefront.

While the Kansas State Historical Society maintains a collection of documentary materials related to WWII, thousands of Kansas' WWII veterans are not represented in our holdings. This bill will foster the collection of a wide range of materials related to the WWII experience - letters, diaries, photographs - as well as capture the personal stories of Kansas' veterans through oral history interviews. Oral history is especially important for gathering the stories of soldiers who did not record their experiences in writing. Without oral interviews, these often poignant and insightful stories will be lost forever to future generations. Approximately 1,000 World War II veterans are passing away each day across the country; thus, it is critical to document the experiences of these veterans as soon as possible.

The Kansas State Historical Society is committed to preserving and making available to the public the materials collected during this project. Many of the stories collected from Kansas veterans will be made available to a worldwide audience on the Internet. These stories will be used by a wide variety of audiences, from researchers to schoolchildren.

**The Kansas State Historical Society enthusiastically supports this bill as long as the appropriations come with the program. We would be unable to carry out the project within existing agency funds.**

In conclusion, Kansas' World War II veterans deserve to have their stories recorded, preserved, and made available to provide evidence of their sacrifices for our country.

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 6

TESTIMONY OF E.L. (TOM) FARR, VFW DISTRICT 1 COMMANDER

It is a pleasure and a privilege to be asked to give testimony in favor of House Bill 2338. It is time to get Kansas Veterans of World War II to get their stories printed for the next generation.

I was drafted in December 1942, discharged at Camp Chaffee on January 10, 1946. My service was in Kansas, Colorado, Florida, New Jersey, New York, and Arkansas. My 2 and one half years tour of duty took me to Scotland, England, France, and Germany.

Some of the highlights of my Air Corps service were:

Going overseas on the Queen Elizabeth. We shipped out of New York harbor in broad daylight. It took approximately as long to load and unload the ship as to sail across the ocean. The Queen took a zig-zag trail to outwit the German subs. The German Propaganda listed us as sunk the second day out. No problems. The small Air Corps personnel did not have to leave their state rooms. Other military personnel spent 12 hours in the state room and 12 hours on deck. We had two meals a day as the Queen was carrying a double load.

Our headquarters in England had a jeep, two staff cars, and occasionally a fourth vehicle.

Ten of the 12 boys in my 1940 graduating class went to military service. Today only four of us are still living.

I feel very fortunate to have no war injuries.

The closest shave I had was during the buzz-bom attacks. We had returned to London and were eating breakfast in Kensington Station when they hit the track we came in on.

I feel fortunate as I toured Warton Castle, Windsor Castle, and Stone Henge. We also had the judges stand on our property at Henley-on-Thames, when we had the boat race between Cambridge and Oxford.

My last assignment was platoon sergeant over 250 men, who were army of occupation for the Air Force. This was at Furstenfeldbruck, Germany. We were billeted in the SS troopers dormitory. You could walk inside for a whole. Nice marble floors, which required almost daily mopping.

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 7

**HOUSE BILL No. 2338 TESTIMONY**  
Presented to the  
**SENATE WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE**  
By Charles M. Yunker, Adjutant  
**THE KANSAS AMERICAN LEGION**  
March 30, 2005

On behalf of The American Legion Department of Kansas I wish to thank you for the opportunity to present written testimony in support of House Bill 2338. I would also like to thank the sponsors of HB 2338 for stepping forward to preserve a vital and valuable part of Kansas history.

Kansas' roll during World War II was unique in many aspects and vital to our nation's victory. Our citizens contributed to the war effort by the thousands and in hundreds of ways but perhaps most importantly, are the stories of those who volunteered for or were drafted into military service. Their experiences in and out of combat directly impacted the rest of their lives and in a very large sense shaped who and what we are today.

That is; veterans of the Second World War were themselves unique compared to their counterparts of other wars before or since. Having lived through the depression of the 1930's they were suddenly thus into the forefront of a life and death struggle against tyranny. They became "the Greatest Generation" as Tom Brokaw labeled them because they seized the opportunity to preserve freedom and democracy. After the war, thanks to the G.I. Bill of Rights written by fellow Kansan Harry Colmery, most seized the opportunity to enroll in college, buy homes, start businesses, and raise families, all of which raised the American standard of living to heights never before imagined.

During the past decade several school Districts in Kansas have conducted studies of World War II including requiring students to interview area veterans. Those studies have proven to be invaluable lessons for students who often learned previously unknown details about their grandparents and other family members. Unfortunately those studies have been confined to relatively small groups and the information gained, if preserved at all, has been kept locally. HB 2338 presents the opportunity for the State Historical Society to gather a statewide cross section of Kansas' World War II veterans' experiences that will be preserved in the manner it deserves.

The Preamble to the National Constitution of the *Sons of The American Legion* begins with the phrase, "Proud possessors of a priceless heritage." World War II veterans *are* our priceless heritage and we must preserve their stories and experiences before it is too late. Therefore I urge your support of HB 2338.

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 8

Testimony to Senate Ways and Means Committee  
House Bill 2338  
Presented by Jim Bertoglio

30 March 2005

Honorable members of the Senate Ways and Means committee my name is Jim Bertoglio and I am a resident of Medicine Lodge, Kansas. I am glad to be here in fact at my age I am glad to be anywhere.

I am honored to speak on the behalf of House Bill 2338 which will provide some much needed funds to record an event which has shaped the World we live in today.

During World War II, I was Sergeant Bertoglio and was documentary photographer in the 94<sup>th</sup> Fighter Squadron stationed in Italy 1944-45. The 94<sup>th</sup> Fighter Squadron was know as the "Hat in the Ring" gang. This is the fighter squadron made famous in World War I by Captain Eddie Rickenbacker.

With me today is a small portfolio of photographs to illustrate a day in the life of a squadron. I could have used hundreds of photographs but chose these photos which have been displayed by Wichita State University and Litwin Galleries..

However, my collection is just a small glimpse of all the activities that went into the effort to defeat Nazism and fascism. At the height of the war, there were over 5,000,000 soldiers on any one day doing his or her job to make the effort successful. Each one has a story to tell. Most also have photographs, souvenirs, and news clippings to help explain the story.

But there is a big problem now. We are losing the World War II participants at the rate of 30,000 a month. With nearly all leaving their stories either untold or in a box that will be discarded.

World War II lead to the establishment of many efforts that impact the way we do things in the world today – the creation of the U.N.; the establishment of the G.I. Bill that finally helps G.I.'s with their career, incorporating numerous treaties like NATO; and the implementation of the regional development programs like the Marshall Plan.

Therefore, I believe it is important to establish an archive to record the thoughts and feelings of those who sacrificed much to give us the freedom and security we enjoy today. Only by listening to their stories will we learn what it was really like.

Perhaps this will educate future generations on the consequences of war and which may indeed reduce chances for a repeat war.

In closing, I would like to quote a line from William Shakespeare's Henry V – "we few, we happy few, we band of brothers".

I urge the Kansas Legislature to pass House bill 2238 before we few are gone.

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 9



The 94th Fighter Squadron  
In World War II

Photographs by  
Jim Bertoglio

A Fifty-Year Commemorative Portfolio  
1944-1994

JIM BERTOGLIO'S WORLD WAR II PHOTOGRAPHS CELEBRATE THE 94TH FIGHTER SQUADRON, the oldest active squadron in the United States Air Force. The portfolio of 10 photographs presented here was created from expertly restored vintage negatives under the supervision of the photographer himself, who was stationed with the 94th Fighter Squadron in Italy in 1944 and 1945.

These photographs record the men and machines that helped forge the world we live in today. They document the grace and speed of the Lockheed P-38 Lightning, a remarkable aircraft that fought for democracy in France, Italy, Austria, Germany, Romania, and in the Pacific theater. Bertoglio's images capture the fatigue of a bone-weary fighter pilot, the quiet reverie of a midnight poker game, and the solemnity of a mission briefing. The photographs also salute the unsung ground crews, individuals who played an integral part in freedom's ultimate victory. Finally, as a poignant reminder of the sacrifices demanded by war, one image takes us to the smoldering wreckage of a massive B-17 bomber, where an entire crew of seventeen men died in the fire of an attempted runway crash landing.

Jim Bertoglio experienced first-hand the tumultuous events of the war years, recording the everyday life-and-death struggles of the 94th Squadron with a sensitive eye that captured the essence of World War II aviation. His images convey a sense of quiet drama as air and ground crews steel themselves for the impending firestorms of close aerial combat. In Bertoglio's photographs these now-antique aircraft retain a distinct sense of timelessness. Icons of a force that changed human history, the tools of war captured in Bertoglio's lens still fly in the collective memory of our culture.

—Lance Speer  
Photographic Historian

IT HAS BEEN SAID that a picture is worth a thousand words. I think that is certainly true in this case. This portfolio of photographs is a great tribute to the American fighter pilots of World War II. Although most of the photographs are of the men of the 94th Fighter Squadron, they are representative of all the brave young Americans who so courageously fought in the skies over Europe and the Pacific.

The 94th Fighter Squadron, the famous "Hat-in-the-Ring" squadron, is a unit with a long and proud history. First organized in 1917, the 94th was to go on to fight with distinction and honor in World War II. These photographs capture the preparation for missions, the longing for home, the horror and danger of battle, and the sacrifices made by Americans. I hope you will take a moment to reflect on the dedication of all of those Americans who gave so much to protect our way of life and restore liberty and freedom. We must never forget the sacrifices of these Americans, many of whom paid the ultimate price in service to our country.

—The Honorable Bob Dole  
United States Senator from Kansas

*Perhaps a most fitting tribute to these images comes from those whose lives they record: the heroes who maintained and flew these aircraft into history—*

ENLISTED MEN ARE THE BACKBONE of every service, and the old 94th had plenty of backbone. We were tough, proud and second-to-none when it came to putting P-38s into the air. While our planes supported the Normandy invasion from airfields on Corsica, our pup tents—pitched at runway's end—vibrated 24 hours a day. Three years with the 94th made us blood brothers. Jim Bertoglio captured our life on film. We loved those old P-38s. They had a look and a sound that stirred your blood, and we were proud to be the GIs that kept them flying.

—Tech. Sergeant George R. Scanlon  
Ground Crew Chief, 94th Fighter Squadron, 1st Fighter Group

THE WAKE-UP CALL CAME AT 0500 on a warm summer morning. The tent occupants stirred, grumbled and slowly rolled out of their sleeping bags and into their flight suits. The background noise was the low rumble of powerful Allison engines. After the mission briefing each pilot was dropped off at his aircraft, which had been readied for the mission by the ground crew. No matter the pilot's rank, the crew chief was in charge here.

One by one the P-38s wheeled onto the taxiway and moved out for takeoff. We had one job: keep enemy fighters away from our bombers, protecting them through their bomb run and back to friendly territory. Landing at home base we reviewed the aircraft's performance with the crew chief, then it was off to a debriefing with the intelligence section.

The work for the day was complete; the next day would bring another mission to a different target. We may have lost a friend today, perhaps more than one. It may happen again tomorrow—but we'll go just the same.

—*Captain John D. Mullins, Ph.D.*  
*94th Fighter Squadron, 1st Fighter Group, 1944*

THESE PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICT, IN VIVID DETAIL, some of the many aspects of a fighter unit operating in wartime. They point out that readying, launching and flying effective fighter sorties is a complicated mission, requiring the skills, dedication, coordination and teamwork of every person in the squadron.

To me, as a P-38 combat pilot for over four years flying almost every conceivable type of mission in two theaters of war, the real beauty of this series is the sleek, streamlined and chillingly beautiful display of raw power in the twin-engined, twin-boomed P-38 fighter! Truly a magnificent flying machine, it flew in all theaters in World War II. It was the most-feared and most-loved fighter—making a truly unusual contribution to the art and science of aerial warfare. It is properly considered a "classic" among World-War-II-era aircraft.

—*Lt. General Earl C. Hedlund*  
*Commander, 428th Fighter Squadron and 474th Fighter Group*  
*(170 missions flying the P-38)*

THE INTENT OF THESE PHOTOGRAPHS IS TO SHOW A DAY IN THE LIFE of a fighter squadron and the ground crews that kept 16 aircraft airborne and in combat during the crucial later stages of World War II. It was my good fortune to have been associated with, and photograph, these courageous men. "We Few, We Happy Few, We Band of Brothers."

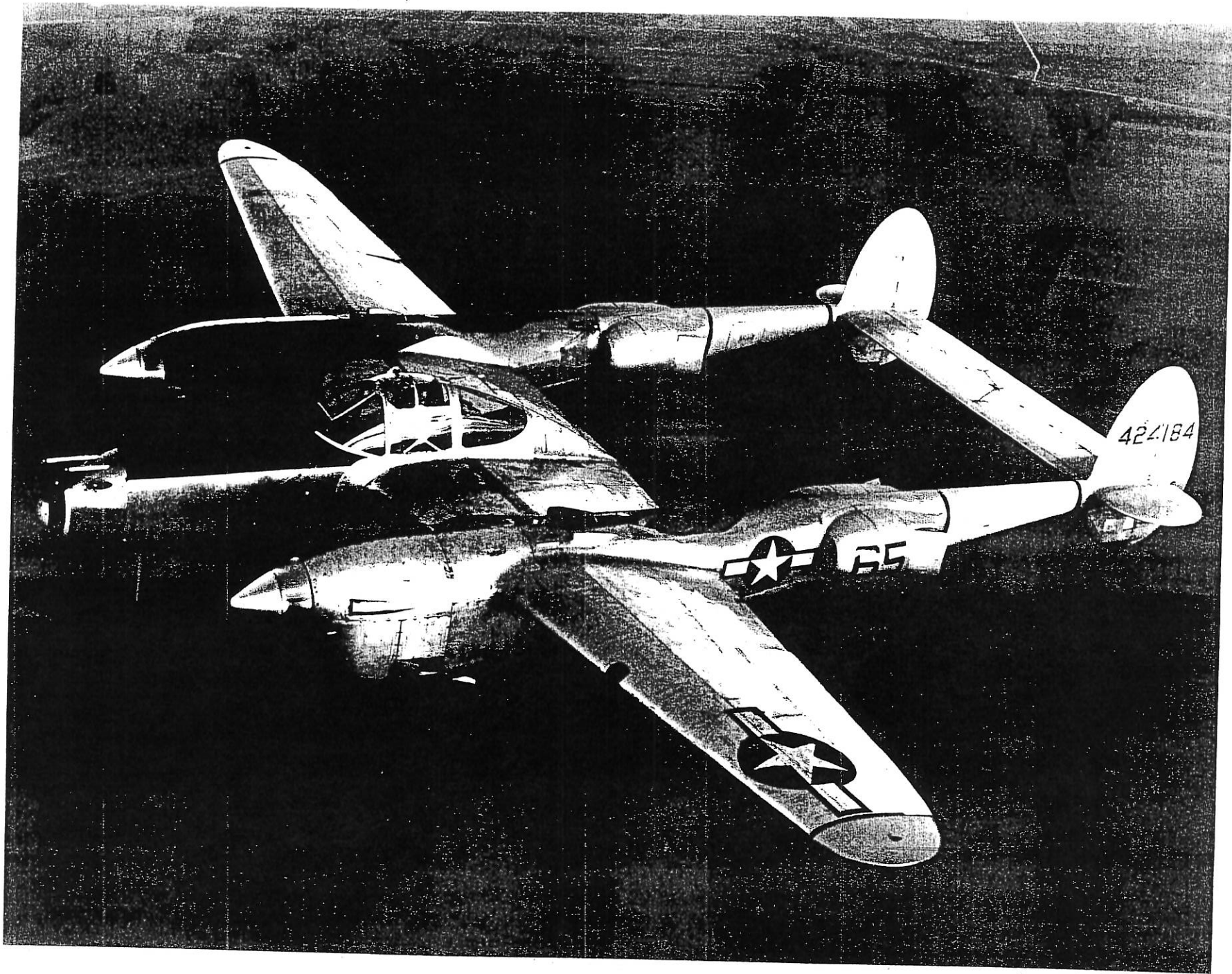
—*Sergeant Jim Bertoglio*  
*Photographer, 94th Fighter Squadron,*  
*1st Fighter Group, 15th Air Force*  
*Italy, 1944-45*

## Photographs

- 1 The "Little Friend," a P-38 fighter escort from a B-17 waist-gunner's window.
- 2 Mission wake-up call, 0500 hours.
- 3 Mission Briefing: Escort B-17 bombers over Munich rail yards.
- 4 Refueling the Lightning: 90-octane aviation fuel for thirsty Allison engines.
- 5 Arming the Lightning's 50-caliber machine guns.
- 6 Fighter pilot pre-flights a Lockheed P-38 Lightning.
- 7 Fighter taxiing for a morning mission, Foggia, Italy.
- 8 Mission returning, all present and accounted for.
- 9 A relaxing game of seven-card stud.
- 10 B-17 crash site, no survivors out of seventeen young men.

The photographer and portfolio publisher would like to acknowledge the contributions of the following individuals without whom this portfolio would not have been possible:

Sergeant Jim Bertoglio, The Honorable Bob Dole, Lt. General Earl C. Hedlund, publisher Harry Litwin of the Litwin Gallery, photographers Shirley McCollum of Wichita State University and Tom Armstrong, Captain John D. Mullins, Tech. Sergeant George R. Scanlon, and Lance Speer of Light Impressions Corporation.

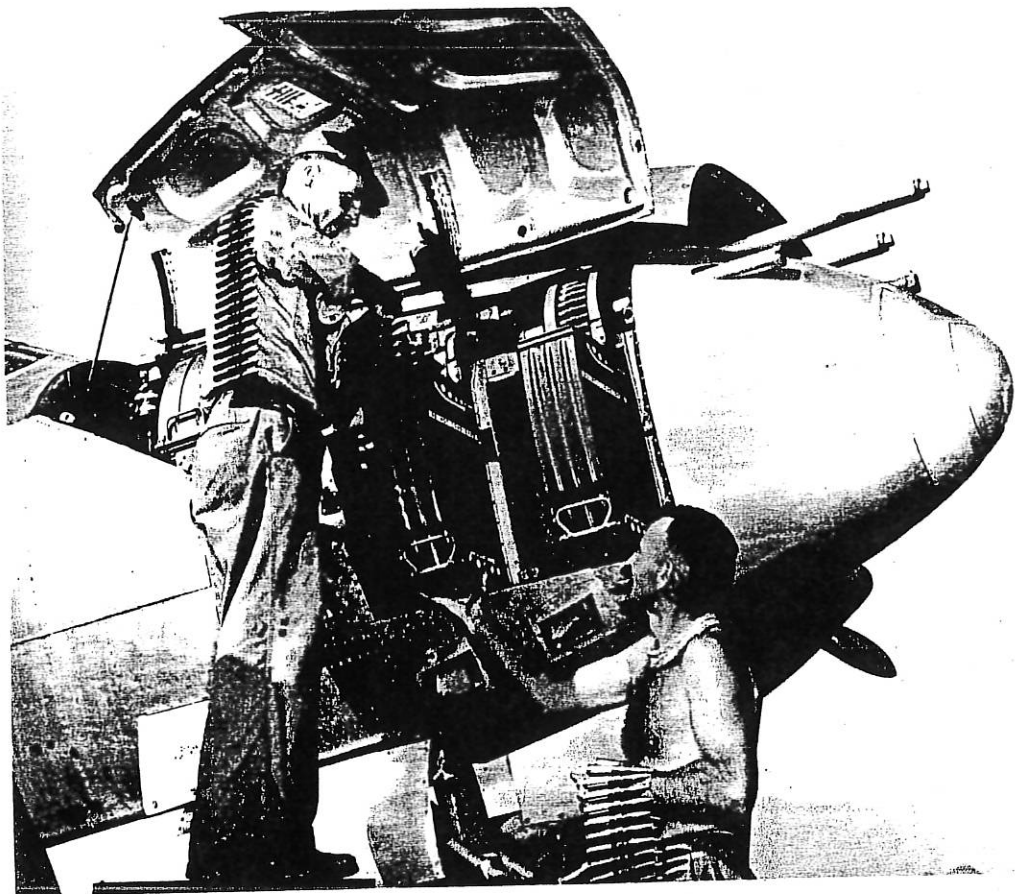


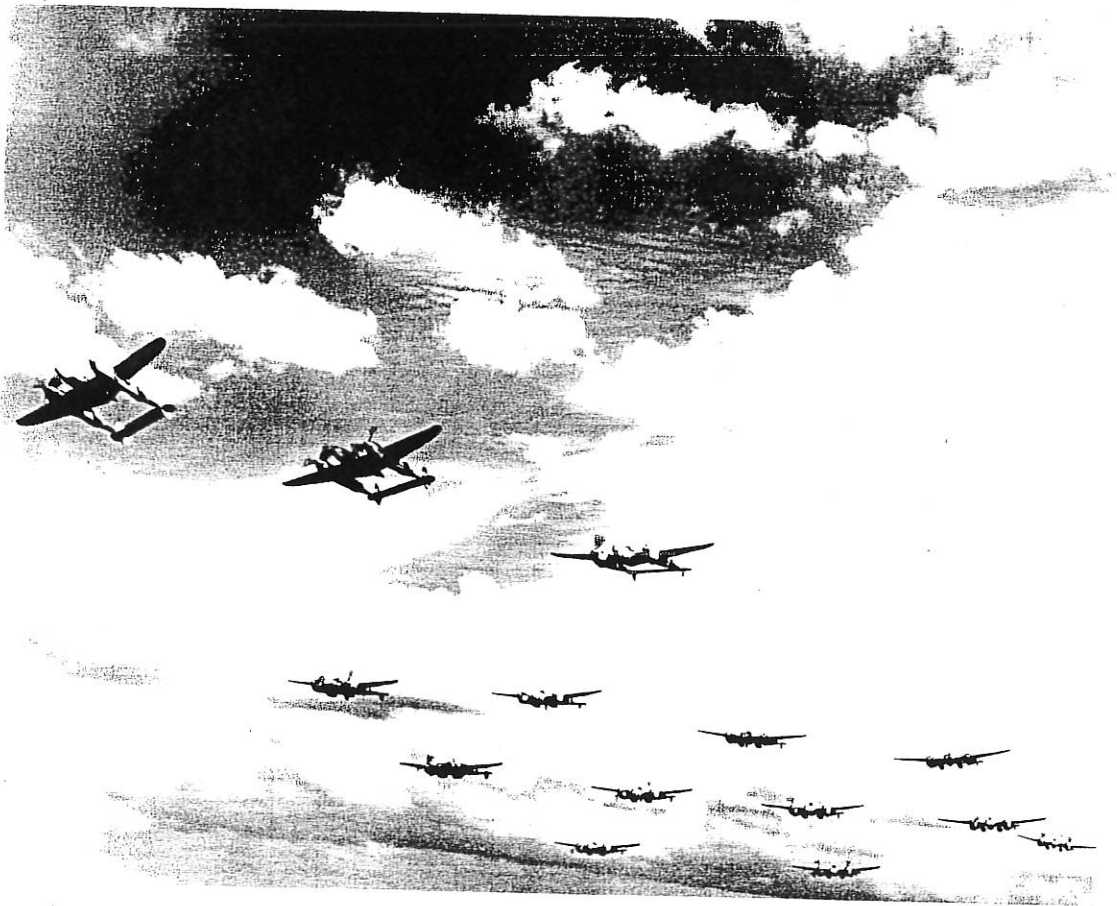
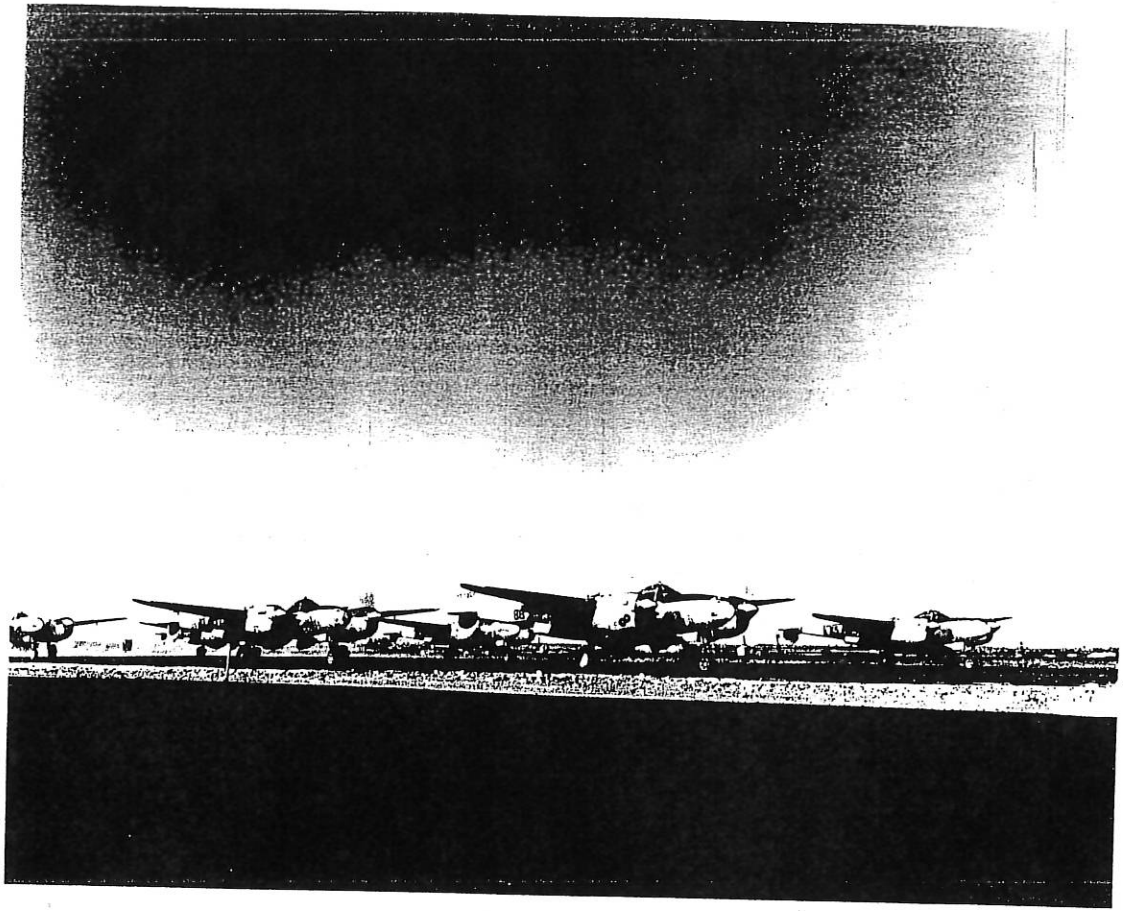














March 15, 2005

Subject: **House Bill No. 2338**

To Whom It May Concern:

My name is Vince Milum and I am the Chairman of the Cold War Veterans Association — a Kansas-based 501(c)(19) Veterans Service Organization.

On behalf of the CWVA (and the millions of brave men and women who fought and won our nation's longest war), I wish to extend my/our wholehearted support for **House Bill No. 2338** which calls for the establishment of a public-private partnership for the purpose of seeking out and recording the personal histories of World War II veterans. In so doing, we will ensure the preservation and maintenance of an important part of our collective narrative.

As an **official partner of the Library of Congress' Veterans History Project**, we are in a position to offer first-hand testimony and guidance on this matter. We are currently implementing a system to record and archive compressed audio in the MP3 format which can be both stored and played on any MP3 player — be it a personal computer, iPod, or other MP3-enabled device. This will enable us to record, store, transmit, and share the audio histories of America's veterans.

Please let me/us know how we may assist the State of Kansas in both enacting and implementing this important legislation.

Sincerely,  
Vince Milum, *Chairman*  
*Cold War Veterans Association*  
www.coldwarveterans.com

*For all the latest news concerning the Cold War Veterans community, please routinely visit our web site (www.coldwarveterans.com) and also check our CWVA Message Forum as well as our bi-monthly magazine Cold War Times both of which can be accessed from our home page.*

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 10



# Family Life Services

305 S. Summit • Arkansas City, Kansas 67005 • (620) 442-1688 • 1-800-922-7874

3/29/2005

Dear Senator Dwayne Umbarger and members of the committee:

Thank you for the opportunity to testify in support of House Bill 2301, which would implement funding for certain agencies that help pregnant women. My name is LaVeta Adams and I represent Family Life Services of Arkansas City, Kansas. I have been a volunteer for this licensed adoption agency and women's resource center since 1997. I have also served on the Board of Directors since 1999. In addition, I am a student of good standing in the Master's Social Work department of Newman University in Wichita. The director of Family Life Services, Tim Durham, is with me today and is available for any questions you may have regarding our agency or any of the services we provide.

- Family Life Services is a non-profit agency which has been serving women in South Central Kansas for over twenty years.
- We are an adoption agency licensed by the state of Kansas.
- We were the only women's resource center in the state to receive funding through the PMI, obtaining results considered successful by all accounts.
- Through PMI we have been able to improve outcomes for over 300 pregnant women and their families.

**Executive Director:**

Tim Durham

**President:**

Mary Benton

**Board of Directors:**

LaVeta Adams

JoAnn Bierle

Steve Butler

Clint Eastman

Kim Ebert

Marie Holt

Lynda Lange

Dotty Smith

Gary Strack

Rita Thurber

**F.L.S. Facts:**

Established April, 1984

Community Supported

Non-Profit Corporation

Volunteer Operated

**Our  
Mission  
Statement:**

"To Save One Life...

And Change Another."

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 11

- Our program is strictly voluntary. The women who are in our program have in many cases already decided to carry their child to term and do not want abortion services.
- We provide transportation to medical visits.
- We refer to local physicians, mental health providers, health departments, Red Cross, Salvation Army, Safe Homes, SRS, local hospitals and many other agencies. Doctors in particular appreciate that we offer education which they do not have time to provide.
- We provide classes for women and the families to learn Lamaze, First Aid, and infant CPR.
- We purchased and continue to use a state-of-the-art prenatal curriculum called "Earn While You Learn". This program teaches women about SIDS, Car Seat Safety, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, baby care, what to expect during pregnancy, breast feeding, and how to care for your child up to one year of age.
- We also established a Mommy store where women can redeem their Mommy Money from attending sessions with a licensed social worker or registered nurse to purchase items they need for themselves and their baby.
- Items they have been able to purchase included baby cribs, car seats, maternity clothes, baby clothes, diapers, baby wipes, formula, and much more.



- We enjoy wide support from many community organizations. Many individuals who characterize themselves as “pro-choice” understand the need to help promote healthy pregnancies and support our effort. This program has brought the community together to work toward goals which we all affirm.
- We provided an accounting for the money spent to KDHE as per an approved budget and submitted quarterly reports during each grant period.

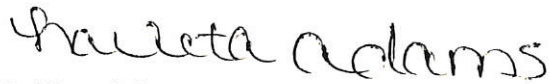
Our agency does not intimidate, pressure, or coerce women into having their babies. We do not use scare tactics or graphic videos/literature with our clients to dissuade them from submitting to an abortion. In fact, we tell clients we will endeavor to help them in whatever decision they choose for themselves and their baby. We do provide accurate information regarding abortion procedures and possible long-term effects, including the “If you are Pregnant” pamphlet provided by KDHE. We also provide support services to aid women who have experienced any pregnancy loss or abortion.

Since funding was unexpectedly and abruptly terminated, we have continued to administer the program, though many of the social services have been greatly reduced and we were required to terminate our professional associates. This highly successful program had been in full swing and so it was devastating to the target population when we were forced to drastically reconfigure how we could deliver our services. In spite of the withdrawal of funding, we have managed to keep the program in effect and are poised

to once again provide the full spectrum of services which were approved and implemented with the help of KDHE.

Opponents of this bill state that any woman who carries a baby to term is 10 times more likely to die than a woman who submits to an abortion. If their statistics are true, I would think they would be supportive of a bill that would provide prenatal services to these women who are, according to them, in such peril simply because they would like to have a baby. I implore you to please support House Bill 2301.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "LaVeta Adams".

LaVeta Adams

Testimony for Hearing on HB 2301

Wednesday, March 30, 2005

Sarah London, Lobbyist for Planned Parenthood of Kansas and Mid-Missouri  
Proponent

My name is Sarah London. I am the Kansas Public Policy Manager for Planned Parenthood of Kansas & Mid-Missouri. Thank you, Chairman Umbarger and members of this committee, for giving me the opportunity to discuss HB 2301 and our support of it, with exceptions.

Planned Parenthood operates three health centers in Kansas, in Wichita, Hays, and Lawrence. We also operate eight centers in Missouri. We are affiliated with Comprehensive Health of Planned Parenthood of Kansas & Mid-Missouri in Overland Park, an ambulatory surgical center licensed by the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE). Comprehensive Health provides comprehensive reproductive health services, including abortion care. We also provide pregnancy counseling ; In 2004, Planned Parenthood provided family planning and related care to over 30,000 women and men.

In our philosophy, family planning assures that all individuals have the freedom to make reproductive decisions. In order to enable the individual to make and implement a responsible decision, there should be access to information and services related to sexuality, reproduction, methods of contraception, fertility control and parenthood. Furthermore, Comprehensive Health asserts that both parenthood and non-parenthood are valid personal decisions.

Therefore, we support the intent of HB 2301, which seeks to assist low-income women carry wanted pregnancies to term. However, we suggest making several small changes to ensure that this fund best serves women in crisis pregnancies.

Many women utilize county health clinics for prenatal care. Clinics often provide free or low-cost prenatal care and help women access resources for successful parenthood. I have submitted to the committee the Kansas Directory of Services available to pregnant women needing help. This directory is made available to all women who seek pregnancy counseling at Planned Parenthood, according to state law. We urge the committee to make the matching funds in HB 2301 available to these governmental agencies that serve many Kansas women in crisis.

Currently, HB 2301 excludes county health clinics from consideration in two ways. First, the bill limits the application process to non-profit organizations. We encourage the committee to expand the language to include "governmental entities" in addition to non-profits. Since this is a matching grant program, county health clinics could use local revenue, foundation dollars and/or private donations to gain access to the dollar for dollar match.

Second, the legislation specifies that no organization "promoting, referring for or educating in favor of abortion" may receive the funds, which disqualifies most County centers. Although they do not perform abortion services, many public health clinics that serve women in crisis will share with them the information provided in the "Women's Right to Know" Act. I have also provided copies of this information for the committee. This information outlines the risks associated with abortion and childbirth, as well as provides information about the father's responsibility and

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 12

adoption services. By handing out this manual, which was developed by the State, the County clinics would be disqualified from competing for these funds.

We urge the committee to strike the words "promoting, referring for or educating in favor of abortion" from this bill to make the grant more inclusive to County health clinics, who provide critical pre- and post-natal services to many Kansas women, while also distributing Women's Right to Know information.

Planned Parenthood supports the work of County health clinics and frequently refers patients to them. Sadly, these clinics often under-funded, understaffed and under-resourced. We encourage the committee to expand the language in this bill to include these County health clinics that provide critical services to many pregnant women in our state.

Thank you for your consideration.

***If You Are Pregnant:  
Directory of Available Services***

---

**ALLEN**

**Allen Co Health Dept**  
221 S. Jefferson  
Iola, KS 66749  
(316)365-2191

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Southeast Kansas Mental Health Center**  
1106 S. 9th  
PO Box 39  
Humbolt, KS 66748  
(316)473-2241

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment Prevention, Group Therapy,  
Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling, Sexual  
Abuse Counseling

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
406 N. Buckeye  
Iola, KS 66749-0670  
(316)365-2164

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preparation,  
Family Preservation, Family Support Services,  
Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low  
Income Energy Assistance, Medical  
Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary  
Assistance for Families.

---

**ANDERSON**

**Anderson Co Health Dept**  
407 W. 2nd  
Garnett, KS 66032  
(785)448-6559

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
305 Main  
Garnett, KS 66032-0276  
(785)448-5459

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Medical Assistance, Low  
Income Energy Assistance, Medical  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Medical  
Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary  
Assistance for Families

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 13

---

**ATCHISON****Atchison Co Health Dept**

616 Commercial  
Atchison, KS 66002  
(913)367-5152

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination  
& Education, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

410 Commercial  
Atchison, KS 66002-2409  
(913)367-5345

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility**

1900 N. 2nd  
Atchison, KS 66002  
(913)367-7344

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**New Freedom, Inc. Counseling Services**

1600 Skyway  
Atchison, KS 66002  
(913)367-0411

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Valley Hope Alcoholism Treatment Center**

1816 N. 2nd Street  
Atchison, KS 66002  
(913)367-1618

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Justin Aid for Moms Benediction College**

1020 N. 2nd Street  
Atchison, KS 66002  
(913)367-5340 ext 2530

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing

---

**BARBER****Barber Co Health Dept**

117 Kansas  
Medicine Lodge, KS 67104  
(316)886-3294

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

101 N. Main  
Medicine Lodge, KS 67104-9990  
(316)886-5676

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary  
Assistance for Families

---

**BARTON****Barton Co Health Dept****Dream Inc.**



1300 E. Kansas  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)793-1902

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

2110 Kansas  
Great Bend, KS 67530-1245  
(316)792-5324

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**The Center for Counseling & Consultation**

5815 Broadway  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)792-2544

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention Comprehensive  
Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**Central Kansas Psychological Services**

925 Patten Road  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)792-6619

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Family Recovery Center**

**Clara Barton Hospital**  
250 W. 9th  
Hoisington, KS 67544  
(316)653-2114

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

2800 16th Street  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)792-5152

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**St. Joseph's Chemical Dependency  
Program**

2124 Washington Street  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)662-5263

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Women's Recovery Center of Western  
Kansas**

1410 N. Vine  
Hoisington, KS 67544  
(316)653-7385

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Catholic Social Services Diocese of Dodge  
City**

2546 20th Street  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)792-1393 Great Bend  
(316)276-8211 Garden City

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Birthright of Great Bend**

2525 8th Street  
PO Box 2  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316)792-3316

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

---

**BOURBON**

**Bourbon Co Health Dept**  
Courthouse, 210 S. National  
Fort Scott, KS 66701  
(316)223-4464

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
108 W. 2nd  
Fort Scott, KS 66701  
(316)223-4010

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referral,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Bourbon County Alcohol & Drug  
Counseling Services**

11 East 1st Street, Suite 11  
Ft. Scott, KS 66701  
(316)223-0451

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**BROWN**

**Brown Co Health Dept**

202 S. 6th  
Hiawatha, KS 66434  
(785)742-2505

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

810 Oregon St.  
Hiawatha, KS 66434-2775  
(785)742-7186

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Support  
Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care  
Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance,  
Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services,  
Temporary Assistance for Families

**Kanza Mental Health and Guidance Center**

909 S. 2nd Street  
(785)742-7113

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention,  
Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**Native American Family Services, Inc**

401 E. 8th  
PO Box 206  
Horton, KS 66439  
(785)786-2949

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

---

**BUTLER**

**Butler Co Health Dept**

206 N. Griffith, Suite B  
El Dorado, KS 67042-2106  
(316)321-3400

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

**Mental Health Consortium**

1 1/2 miles East, US 54  
El Dorado, KS 67042  
(316)321-3136

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

410 N. Haverhill Road  
El Dorado, KS 67042  
(316)327-4200 El Dorado

**South Central Mental Health**

Counseling Center, Inc.  
2365 W. Central

(316)775-6344 Augusta

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**South Central Mental Health**

Counseling Center, Inc.

2365 W. Central

El Dorado, KS 67042

(316)321-6036

**Services Provided:**

Comprehensive Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**Community Recovery Center**

112 S. Main, Suite 120

El Dorado, KS 67042

(316)321-7724

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

El Dorado, KS 67042

(316)321-6036

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Valley Hope at Augusta Medical Complex**

2101 Dearborn

Augusta, KS 67010

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Bethlehem Maternity Home**

305 Towanda

El Dorado, KS 67042

(316)322-7233

**Services Provided:**

Maternity Home Services

**Birthline of El Dorado**

226 W. Central, Suite 108

El Dorado, KS 67042

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services

---

**CHASE**

**Chase Co Health Dept.**

205 Broadway, Box 625

Cottonwood Falls, KS 66845

(316)273-6377

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

302 Broadway

Cottonwood Falls, KS 66845-0190

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**CHAUTAUQUA**

**Chautauqua Co Health Dept**

215 N. Chautauqua

Sedan, KS 67361

(316)725-5850

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

111 E. Cherokee

Sedan, KS 673961-0326

(316)725-3611

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster

Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## **CHEROKEE**

**Cherokee Co Health Dept.**  
110 E. Walnut, Box 107  
Columbus, KS 66725  
(316)429-3087

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
215 E. Maple  
Columbus, KS 66725-1510  
(316)429-3014

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance. Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Elm Acres Youth Home, Inc.**  
501 Central  
Columbus, KS 66725  
(316)429-1949

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Family Life Center, Inc.**  
201 W. Walnut  
Columbus, KS 66725  
(316)429-1860

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

---

## **CHEYENNE**

**Cheyenne Public Health Dept**  
**Cheyenne County Hospital**  
210 W. 1st  
St Francis, KS 67756  
(785)332-2381

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunization, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
Courthouse  
St Francis, KS 67754-0785  
(785)332-2021

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## **CLARK**

**Clark Co Health Dept**  
913 Highland, Box 745  
Ashland, KS 67831-0745  
(316)635-2624

**Services Provided:**

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
Courthouse  
Ashland, KS 67831-0307  
(316)635-2821

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Pregnancy Testing, Prenatal  
Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## CLAY

**Clay Co Community Health Services**  
709 Liberty  
Clay Center, KS 67432  
(785)632-3193

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
503 Grant  
Clay Center, KS 67432-0836  
(785)632-3188

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## CLOUD

**Cloud Co Health Dept**  
1010 3rd Avenue  
Concordia, KS 66901  
(785)243-8140

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Kerr's Counseling**  
1409 Lincoln  
Concordia, KS 66901  
(785)243-4164

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
1501 E. 6th  
Concordia, KS 66904-0664  
(785)243-4671

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Lutheran Social Services**  
213 W. 6th  
PO Box 308  
Concordia, KS 66901  
(785)243-7971  
(785)243-7981

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

---

## COFFEY

**Coffey Co Health Dept**

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

110 S. 6th  
Burlington, KS 66839  
(316)364-8631

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

225 Cross  
Burlington, KS 66839-0219  
(316)364-5317

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary  
Assistance for Families

---

**COMANCHE**

**Comanche Co Health Dept**  
207 S. Washington, Box 433  
Coldwater, KS 67029  
(316)582-2431

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Immunizations, Nutrition  
Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby  
Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
118 S. New York  
Coldwater, KS 67029-0698  
(316)582-2311

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**CRAWFORD**

**Crawford Co Health Dept**  
410 E. Atkinson, Suite A  
Pittsburg, KS 66762-0184  
(316)231-5411

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Pesiluna Center**  
401 W. Euclid  
Pittsburg, KS 66762  
(316)231-1852

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
20th & 69 Bypass  
Pittsburg, KS 66762-0402  
(316)231-5300

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support, Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Southeast Kansas Regional Prevention  
Center**  
PO Box 189  
Girard, KS 66743  
(316)724-6281

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Community Mental Health Center of**

**Birthright of Pittsburg**  
1008 S. Locust  
Pittsburg, KS 66762  
(316)231-7944  
Branch Office  
301A E. Cleveland



**Crawford County**

3101 N. Michigan, Suite B  
Pittsburg, KS 66762  
(316)231-5141

**Service Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention; Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling, Prevention and Treatment Services

**Elm Acres Youth Home, Inc.**

1002 E. Madison  
PO Box 1135  
Pittsburg, KS 66762  
(316)231-9840

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

Pittsburg, KS 66762  
(316)231-8065

**Services Provided:**

Pregnancy Testing, Referral and Support Services

**Soaring Eagle Lodge**

617 W. Euclid  
Pittsburg, KS 66762  
(316)231-8065

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

---

**COWLEY**

**City-Cowley Co Health Dept**

320 E. 9th, Suite B  
Winfield, KS 67156  
(316)221-1430

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1809 S. Main  
Winfield, KS 67156-0735  
(316)221-6400

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Family Life Services**

305 S. Summit  
Arkansas City, KS 67005  
(316)442-1688  
(800)922-7874

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Drug/Alcohol Counseling, Marriage/Family Counseling, Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Cowley County Mental Health and Counseling Center**

1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. 4th Fl  
Winfield, KS 67156  
(316)221-9664  
115 E. Radio Lane  
Arkansas City, KS 67005  
(316)442-4540

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

---

**DECATUR**

**Decatur Co Health Dept**

Medical Arts Building  
902 W. Columbia  
Oberlin, KS 67749  
(785)475-8118

**Services Provided:**

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

136 S. Penn  
Oberlin, KS 67749-0069  
(785)475-2171

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## DICKINSON

### Dickinson Co Health Dept

515 NE 10th Street  
Abilene, KS 67410  
(785)263-4179

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services

505 NW 3rd  
Abilene, KS 67410-0757  
(785)263-4140

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

### Dickinson County Council on Alcohol & Other Drugs, Inc.

409 NW 3rd Street  
Abilene, KS 67410  
(785)263-1081

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

### Serenity Services

211 N. Chestnut Street  
Solomon, KS 67480  
(785)655-3859

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

---

## DONIPHAN

### Doniphan Co Health Dept

201 S. Main  
PO Box 609  
Troy, KS 66087  
(785)985-3591

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services

135 S. Main  
Troy, KS 66087-0457  
(785)985-3531

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## DOUGLAS

### Lawrence-Douglas Co Public Health Dept.

336 Missouri, Suite 201

### DCCCA, Inc

3312 Clinton Parkway

Lawrence, KS 66044  
(785)843-0721

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

901 Delaware  
Lawrence, KS 66044-0590  
(785)832-3700

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Bert Nash Community Mental Health Center**

336 Missouri Street, Suite 202  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
(785)843-9192

**Services Provided:**

Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling; Alcohol  
and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and  
Prevention

**Alpha Recovery**

5020 W. 15th Street, Suite B  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
(785)842-6300

**Service Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Clinical Associates, P.A.**

3211 Clinton Parkway Court  
Lawrence, KS 66047  
(785)838-9444

**Service Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Crossbridge Recovery**

708 W. 9th, Suite 4  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
(785)749-2626

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Lawrence, KS 66047  
(785)841-4138

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**First Step House**

345 Florida  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
(785)843-9262

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Heartland Clinical Consultants**

2706 Iowa  
Lawrence, KS 66049  
(785)272-2279

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**A.C.T. (Adoption, Consultation, Training  
Services, Inc)**

4717 McCormick Ct  
Lawrence, KS 66047  
(913)727-2888

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Birthright of Lawrence**

204 W. 13th St, Box 1323  
Lawrence, KS 66044-8323  
(785)843-4821  
(800)550-4900

**Services Provided:**

Maternity and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy  
Testing, Referral Services

**Catholic Community Services**

320 Maine, Box 342  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
(785)841-0307

**Services Provided:**

Counseling, Referral Services, Adoption  
Services

**Hannah's House Foundation**

2216 Alabama, Box 703  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
(785)841-8319

**Services Provided:**

Residential Maternity Services  
Referral Services, Foster Care Services

---

**EDWARDS**

**Edwards Co Health Dept**  
622 W. 8th  
Kinsley, KS 67547-1126  
(316)659-3102

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
502 Marsh  
Kinsley, KS 67247-1126  
(316)659-2444

**Service Provider:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**ELK**

**Elk Co Health Dept**  
127 N. Pine, Box 566  
Howard, KS 67349  
(316)374-2277

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits,  
Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Pregnancy  
Testing, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby  
Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
135 S. Wabash  
Howard, KS 67349-0188  
(316)374-2176

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**ELLIS**

**Ellis Co Health Dept**  
601 Main Street, Suite B  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)628-9440

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
3000 Broadway  
Hays, KS 67601-0549  
(785)628-1066

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy

**Catholic Charities, Diocese of Salina**  
**Outreach Office**

2707 Vine #17  
Northridge Plaza  
PO Box 811  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)625-2644

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services/Open Adoptions, Pregnancy  
Counseling, Birth Certificate Assistance, Child  
Car Assistance, Patenting Education,  
Independent Living Assistance, Career  
Planning, Licensed Foster Care Home

**Lutheran Social Services**

2002 Main  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)625-4673

Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**High Plains Mental Health Center**

208 E. 7th Street  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)626-2871

**Services Provided:**

Mental Health Services; Alcohol and Drug  
Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Kelly Center**

**Fort Hays State University**

600 Park Street  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)628-4330

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Key Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services**

HC 1, Box 87  
Collyer, KS 67631-9506  
(785)627-5515

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Northwest Kansas Regional Prevention  
Center**

2209 Canterbury Rd. Suite C  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)362-1990

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Peters and Associates**

2705 Vine #7  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)469-1990

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Sunflower Family Services, Inc.**

1503 Vine, Suite E  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)625-4600

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Independent Living  
Assistance, Parenting Education, Pregnancy  
Counseling, Support Services

**Birthright of Hays**

115 E. 6th Street  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)628-3334

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Pregnancy  
Testing, Maternity and Infant Clothing

**Mary Elizabeth Maternity Home**

204 W. 7th, Box 132  
Hays, KS 67601-0132  
(785)625-6800

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Counseling Services,  
Crisis Pregnancy Counseling, Education and  
Employment Services, Parenting Information &  
Education, Prenatal Care Referrals, Residential  
Services

**Planned Parenthood of KS**

122 E. 12th  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785)628-2434

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Pregnancy Testing  
Counseling and Referral Services

---

**ELLSWORTH**

**Ellsworth Co Health Dept**

210 N. Kansas  
Ellsworth, KS 67439  
(785)472-4488

**Services Provided:**

Childbirth Classed, Family Planning, Home

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1413 N. Grand  
Ellsworth, KS 67439-0084  
(785)472-3171

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support



Visits, Immunization, Nutrition Services,  
Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby  
Checkups

**Life Sciences of Mind Body Health, Inc.  
Ellsworth Correctional Facility**

PO Box 107  
Ellsworth, KS 67439  
(785)365-6871

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment, Family Preservation, Family  
Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care  
Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance,  
Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services,  
Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**FINNEY**

**Finney Co Health Dept**

919 Zerr Road  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)272-3600

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Southwest Kansas Regional Prevention  
Center**

801 Campus Drive  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)276-9624

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

2701 N. 11th  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)272-5800

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preservation, Family Preparation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance For Families

**Valley Hope Outpatient**

201 E. Laurel  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)275-0162

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Area Mental Health Center**

1111 E. Spruce  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)275-0625

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention; Comprehensive  
Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**KS Children's Services League**

705 Ballinger  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)276-3232

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Referral

**ABC Pregnancy Care Center**

PO Box 304  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)275-1402

**Services Provided:**

Counseling, Referral and Support Services;  
Housing Assistance

**A's Counseling and Referral**

118 1/2 Grant Ave, Ste 11  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)275-5222

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Catholic Social Services**

118 1/2 Grant  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)272-0010

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Mirror, Inc.**

116 E. Chestnut, Suite 107  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)276-3697

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**United Methodist Western Kansas Mexican  
American**

**Ministries Clinic, Garden City**

224 N. Taylor  
Box 766  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316)275-1766

**Services Provided:**

Family Medical Care, Prenatal Care  
Coordination, Social Services

---

**FORD**

**Ford Co Health Dept**

106 E. Spruce Street  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)227-4545

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits,  
Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal  
Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**Western Kansas Assessment Center**

304 W. McArtor, Suite C  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)225-3134

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1509 Avenue P  
Dodge City, KS 67801-0019  
(316)227-8508

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Services,  
Day Care Assistance, Employment  
Preparation, Family Support Services, Food  
Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income  
Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance,  
Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for  
Families

**Birthright of Dodge City**

605 Avenue B  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)225-1249

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Housing,  
Maternity and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy  
Testing

**A' Counseling And Referral**

207 W. Spruce  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)227-3292

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Catholic Social Services**

906 Central  
Dodge City, KS 67807  
(316)227-1562

**Services Provided:**

Counseling, Referral, and Adoption Services

**New Chance, Inc.**

2500 E. Wyatt Earp Blvd  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)225-0276

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Dodge City Family Planning Clinic**

811 2nd Avenue  
Box 1152  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)225-1933

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Family  
Planning, Pregnancy Testing

**United Methodist Western Kansas Mexican  
American Ministries Clinic, Dodge City**

798 Avenue H  
Dodge City, KS 67401  
(316)225-0625

**Services Provided:**

**Unlimited Recovery Opportunities of KS**

1111 Sixth Ave.  
Dodge City, KS 67801  
(316)227-7711

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Services list not available

---

## FRANKLIN

**Franklin Co Health Dept**  
1418 S. Main Street, Suite 1  
Ottawa, KS 66067  
(785)229-3530

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
122 E. n  
Ottawa, KS 66067-0717  
(785)242-5500

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Services,  
Day Care Assistance, Employment  
Preparation, Family Support Services, Food  
Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income  
Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance,  
Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for  
Families

**Franklin County Mental Health Center**  
204 E. 15th Street  
Ottawa, KS 66067  
(785)242-3780

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention;  
Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**DCCA Center**  
1112 e. 17th  
Ottawa, KS 66067  
(785)242-7100

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention;  
Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**LifeCare Center for Women**  
1302 S. Main  
Ottawa, KS 66067  
(785)242-4500

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing

---

## GEARY

**Geary Co Health Dept**  
1212 W. Ash, Box 282  
Junction City, KS 66441  
(785)762-5788

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Car Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
1012 N. Jefferson  
Junction City, KS 66441-1027  
(785)762-5445

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Services,

**Family Care Center Of Junction City**  
132 N. Eisenhower  
Junction City, KS 66441  
(785)462-4210

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Birthline of Junction City**  
618 1/2 N. Washington  
Junction City, KS 66441  
(785)238-3242

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Konza Prairie Community Health Center**  
1212 W. Ash  
PO Box 282  
Junction City, KS 66441  
(785)238-4711

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Referral Services

---

## GOVE

**Gove Co Health Dept**  
520 Washington  
PO Box 128  
Gove, KS 67736  
(785)938-2335

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
Courthouse Annex  
Gove, KS 67736-0124  
(785)938-4476

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Services, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## GRAHAM

**Graham Co Health Dept**  
410 N. Pomeroy  
Hill City, KS 67642  
(785)421-3326

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
225 N. Pomeroy  
Hill City, KS 67642-1815  
(785)674-2451

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Services, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## GRANT

**Grant Co Health Dept**  
105 S. Glenn  
Ulysses, KS 67880  
(316)356-1545

**Services Provided:**  
Breastfeeding Support, Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
118 S. Main  
Ulysses, KS 67880-2528  
(316)356-4571

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support Services, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Support Services, Food

**United Methodist Western Kansas Mexican American Ministries Clinic, Ulysses**

321 W. Grant  
Ulysses, KS 67880  
(316)624-0463

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**GRAY**

**Gray Co. Health Dept.**

300 S. Main, Box 487  
Cimarron, KS 67835-0487  
(316) 855-2424

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care, Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. Of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

Courthouse  
Cimarron, KS 67835-0765  
(316) 855-3872

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**GREELEY**

**Greeley C. Health Dept.**

400 W. Lawrence  
Tribune, KS 67879  
(316) 376-4200

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

508 N. Broadway  
Tribune, KS 67879-0397  
(316) 376-4266

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**GREENWOOD**

**Bi-County Health Dept.**

311 N. Main  
Eureka, KS 67045  
(316) 583-6632

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

203 S. School  
Eureka, KS 67045-0429  
(316) 583-5524

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,

**Eureka Substance Abuse**

612 East 3rd  
 Eureka, KS 67045  
 (316) 583-5978

**Services Provided:**  
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
 Treatment, and Prevention

Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
 Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
 Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
 Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**HAMILTON****Hamilton Co. Health Dept.**

304 E. Avenue A  
 Syracuse, KS 67878  
 (316) 384-7875

**Services Provided:**  
 Family Planning Referrals, Immunizations,  
 Pregnancy Testing, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
 Well-Baby Checkups

**Syracuse Chemical Addiction Treatment**

Donahue Building, 3rd Floor  
 Syracuse, KS 67878  
 (316) 384-5598

**Services Provided:**  
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
 Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

205 N. Main  
 Syracuse, KS 67878-0753  
 (316) 384-5178

**Services Provided:**  
 Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
 Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
 Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
 Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
 Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
 Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
 Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**HARPER****Harper Co. Health Dept.**

123 N. Jennings  
 Anthony, KS 67003  
 (316) 842-5132

**Services Provided:**  
 Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
 Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
 Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

123 N. Pennsylvania  
 Anthony, KS 67003-2935  
 (316) 842-3160

**Services Provided:**  
 Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
 Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
 Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
 Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
 Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
 Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
 Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**HARVEY****Harvey Co. Health Dept.**

316 Oak Street  
 Newton, KS 67114  
 (316) 283-1637

**Services Provided:**  
 Child Care Referrals, Family Planning, Home

**Reineche Counseling Services**

301 main, Suite 101  
 Newton, KS 67114  
 (316) 283-1683

**Services Provided:**  
 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,



Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services,  
Prenatal Care Coordination

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1025C Washington  
Newton, KS 67114-4437  
(316) 283-3015

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Prairie View Mental Health Center**

1901 E. 1st Street  
Newton, KS 67114  
(316) 283-2400

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention, Comprehensive  
Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**Mirror, Inc.**

130 E. 5th and 1301 N. Duncan  
(also see South Central Kansas Regional  
Prevention Center)  
Newton, KS 67114  
(316) 283-6743

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Treatment, and Prevention

**South Central Kansas Regional Prevention  
Center**

130 N. 5th (also see Mirror, Inc.)  
Newton, KS 67114  
(316) 283-6743

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**United Methodist Youthville, Inc.**

900 W. Broadway  
P.O. Box 210  
Newton, KS 67114

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Heartland Pregnancy Care Center**

1027-D Washington Rd.  
P.O. Box 762

Newton, KS 67114  
(316) 283-7333  
(800) 536-7338

**Services Provided:**

Child Care Classes, Counseling and Referral  
Services

---

**HASKELL**

**Haskell Co. Health Dept.**

105 S. Inman, Box 537  
Sublette, KS 67877  
(316) 675-8191

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Immunizations,  
Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

100 S. Inman  
Sublette, KS 67877-0298  
(316) 675-8361

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**HODGEMAN**

**Hodgeman Co. Health Dept.**  
500 Main, Courthouse, Box 86  
Jetmore, KS 67854  
(316) 357-8736

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits,  
Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal  
Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
154 W. Hwy. 156  
Jetmore, KS 67854-0526  
(316) 357-6137

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## JACKSON

**Jackson Co. Health Dept.**  
326 E. 9th Street  
Holton, KS 66436  
(785) 364-2670

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Crisis Pregnancy Center of Jackson Co.**  
109 Highland  
Hoyt, KS 66440  
(785) 986-6907

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services, Homes for  
Unwed Mothers while Pregnant, Housing,  
Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
115 W. 4th  
Holton, KS 66436-0030  
(785) 364-3153

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## JEFFERSON

**Jefferson Co. Health Dept.**  
1212 Walnut, Hwy. 59  
Oskaloosa, KS 66066-0324  
(785) 863-2447

**Services Provided:**  
Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
1220 Walnut  
Oskaloosa, KS 66066-0332  
(785) 863-2223

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## JEWELL

**Jewell Co. Health Dept.**

307 N. Commercial  
Mankato, KS 66956  
(785) 378-4060

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

206 N. Commercial  
Mankato, KS 66956-0325  
(785) 378-3168

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**JOHNSON**

**Johnson Co. Health Dept.**

11875 S. Sunset, Suite 300  
Olathe, KS 66061  
(913) 894-2525 Olathe Clinic  
(913) 764-8484 Mission Clinic

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

401 W. Frontier Lane  
Olathe, KS 66061-7221  
(913) 768-3300

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Johnson County Mental Health Center**

6000 Lamar, Suite 130  
(also see Johnson, Leavenworth, Miami  
Regional Prevention Center)  
Mission, KS 66202  
(913) 831-2550

**Services Provided:**

Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**Alcohol/Drug Service, Inc.**

6005 Martway, Suite 100  
Mission, KS 66202  
(913) 722-3866

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,

**Menninger Mill Creek**

6301 Pflumm, Suite 140  
Shawnee, KS 66216  
(913) 962-8500

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Safe Home, Inc.**

P.O. Box 4469  
Overland Park, KS 66204  
(913) 432-9300

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Total Concept EAP, Inc.**

7451 Switzer, Suite 101  
Shawnee Mission, KS 66203  
(913) 384-6488

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Total Wellness Center**

14161 S. Murten  
Olathe, KS 66062  
(913) 764-8409

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Valley Hope Counseling & Referral Center  
of KC**

5410 W. 58th Terrace  
Mission, KS 66205  
(913) 432-4037

**Services Provided:**

Treatment, and Prevention

**Bridge-Way Recovery, Inc.**  
6800 College Blvd., Suite 520  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 696-1400

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Challenges, Inc.**  
4500 College Blvd., Suite 304  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 338-0400  
**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Columbia Health Systems, Inc.**  
10114 W. 105th St., Suite 100  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 492-9876  
**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Community Outreach**  
11441 S. Hunter Drive  
Olathe, KS 66061  
(913) 859-9991  
**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Comprehensive Addiction Recovery  
Environments**  
6900 College Blvd., Suite 850  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 451-1191  
**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Cypress Recovery**  
230 S. Kansas Avenue  
Olathe, KS 66061  
(913) 764-7555  
**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention Services

**Drug Abuse Education Center**  
807 Clairborne  
Olathe, KS 66062  
(913) 764-6463

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Adoption Advocates, Inc.**  
3520 W. 75th, #210  
Prairie Village, KS 66205  
(913) 642-9555  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption of Babies & Children, Inc.**  
13420 Santa Fe Trail Drive  
Lenexa, KS 66215  
(913) 385-2229  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption and Counseling Services For  
Families**  
10045 Hemlock  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 383-8448  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Adoption and Fertility Resources**  
4600 College, Suite 105  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 338-2283  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption Option**  
7211 W. 98th Terr, Suite 100  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 642-7900  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**American Adoptions**  
8676 W. 96th St., Suite 140  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 492-2229  
(800) 875-2229  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Child Care Assistance, Child  
Placing Services, Independent Living  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Pregnancy  
Counseling, Referral Services

**Catholic Charities of KC/St. Joseph, Inc.**  
5000 W. 95th St., Suite 300  
Prairie Village Village, KS 66208  
(913) 642-0520  
**Services Provided:**

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Full Circle Education/Counseling**

300 S. Clairborne  
Olathe, KS 66062  
(913) 764-2904

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Golden Years Specialists**

5700 Broadmoor, Suite 700  
Overland Park, KS 66203-2045  
(800) 244-7040

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Heart of America Family Services**

10500 Barkley, Suite 210  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 642-4300  
626 Minnesota Ave.  
Kansas City, KS 66101 (Wyandotte Co.)  
(913) 342-1110  
(816) 753-5280 (Jackson Co., Missouri)

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention, Career Planning,  
Child Care Assistance, Parenting Education

**Johnson County Adolescent Center for  
Treatment**

301 N. Monroe  
Olathe, KS 66061  
(913) 782-0283

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Johnson, Leavenworth, Miami Regional  
Prevention Center**

6000 Lamar, Suite 130 (also see Johnson Co.  
Mental Health Center)  
Mission, KS 66202  
(913) 362-1990

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Madison Avenue Psychological Services**

8826 Santa Fe, Suite 207  
Overland Park, KS 66212

Adoption Services

**Christian Family Services of the Midwest,  
Inc.**

10550 Barkley, Suite 100  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 383-3337

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Adoption by Gentle Shepherd**

6405 Metcalf, Suite 318  
Overland Park, KS 66202  
(913) 432-1353

**Services Provided:**

Adoption and Counseling Services

**Heart of America Adoption Center, Inc.**

108 E. Poplar  
P.O. Box 1885  
Olathe, KS 66061  
(913) 764-1888  
(800) 598-1808

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Birth Certificate Assistance,  
Career Planning, Parenting Education,  
Pregnancy Counseling

**Latter Day Saints Social Services (LDS)**

7100 Hadley  
P.O. Box 4040  
Overland Park, KS 66204  
(913) 236-7567

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Special Additions, Inc.**

10985 W. 175th St.  
Olathe, KS 66085  
(913) 681-9604

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Advice and Aid Pregnancy Center**

10974 W. 74th Terrace  
Shawnee, KS 66203  
(913) 962-0200  
(913) 962-2112 (24hr.)

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Financial  
Assistance, Housing, Maternity and Infant  
Clothing

**Johnson Co. Pregnancy Center**

801 S. Clairborne

(913) 383-3333

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**MCC Managed Behavioral Care, Inc.**

5700 Broadmoor Dr. Foxridge, Suite 920  
Overland Park, KS 66202

(913) 262-6132

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Olathe, KS 66062

(913) 829-2272

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

**Johnson County Mental Health Center**

7000 Lamar, Suite 130

Mission, KS 66214

(913) 831-2550

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

---

**KEARNEY**

**Kearney Co. Health Dept.**

Courthouse Annex

301 N. Kansas

Lakin, KS 67860

(316) 355-6342

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Immunizations, Nutrition  
Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

100 N. Main

Lakin, KS 67860-0044

(316) 355-6562

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**KINGMAN**

**Kingman Co. Health Dept.**

125 N. Spruce

Kingman, KS 67068

(316) 532-2221

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

109 N. Main

Kingman, KS 67068-1333

(316) 532-5173

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**KIOWA**

**Kiowa Co. Health Dept.**

211 E. Florida Avenue

Greensburg, KS 67054

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

117 N. Main

Greensburg, KS 67054-2202



(316) 723-2136

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**Iroquois Center For Human Development, Inc.**

103 S. Grove  
Greensburg, KS 67054  
(316) 723-2272

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling, 24-Hour Crisis Line

(316) 723-3321

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**LABETTE**

**Labette Co. Health Dept.**

1902 S. Highway 59  
P.O. Box 786  
Parsons, KS 67357  
(316) 421-4350

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

400 N. 32nd  
Parsons, KS 67357-0914  
(316) 421-4500

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Labette Center for Mental Health Services, Inc.**

1730 Belmont  
P.O. Box 258  
Parsons, KS 67357  
(316) 421-3770

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Case Management Services, Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**Birthright of Parsons**

1503 Crawford  
Parsons, KS 67357  
(316) 421-6979

**Services Provided:**

Maternity and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing, Support and Referral Services

**Central Assessment Center of Southeast Kansas**

2601 Gabriel  
Parsons, KS 67357  
(316) 421-0559

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

---

**LANE**

**Lane Co. Health Dept.**

144 S. Lane, Box 943

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

141 E. Long

Dighton, KS 67839  
(316) 397-2809

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

Dighton, KS 67839-0239  
(316) 397-2322

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## LEAVENWORTH

**Leavenworth Co. Health Dept.**

620 Olive Street  
Leavenworth, KS 66048  
(913) 684-0730

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Gateway Foundation Lansing Correctional  
Facility**

Kansas Avenue & Hwy. 7  
Lansing, KS 66043  
(913) 727-3235

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

109 Delaware  
Leavenworth, KS 66048-0049  
(913) 651-6200

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Recovery Services of Northeast Kansas**

818 N. 7th (also see Northeast Kansas Mental  
Health & Guidance Center, Inc.)  
Leavenworth, KS 66048  
(913) 682-5118

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Northeast Kansas Mental Health &  
Guidance Center, Inc.**

818 N. 7th Street (also see Recovery Services  
of Northeast Kansas)  
Leavenworth, KS 66048-1422  
(913) 682-5118

**Services Provided:**

Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**Birthright**

205 S. 5th Street, Room 16  
Leavenworth, KS 66048  
(913) 682-2700  
(800) 550-4900

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

---

## LINCOLN

**Lincoln Co. Health Dept.**

123 N. 4th  
Lincoln, KS 67455  
(785) 524-4406

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

102 E. Elm  
Lincoln, KS 67455-0347  
(785) 524-4434

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support

Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## LINN

**Linn Co. Health Dept.**  
902 Main  
Pleasanton, KS 66075  
(913) 352-6640

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
402 Main  
Mound City, KS 66056-9998  
(785) 795-2236

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## LOGAN

**Logan Co. Health Dept.**  
216 Maple  
Oakley, KS 67748  
(785) 672-4502

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
710 W. 2nd  
Oakley, KS 67748-1251  
(785) 672-4452

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## LYON

**Lyon Co. Health Dept.**  
420 W. 15th St.  
Emporia, KS 66801-5367  
(316) 342-4864

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Newman Memorial County Hospital**  
**Recovery Road**  
1320 C of E Drive, #5  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 342-6678

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
1015 Scott

**Catholic Community Services**  
116 W. 12th

Emporia, KS 66801-1468  
(316) 342-2505

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Mental Health Center of East Central Kansas**

1000 Lincoln (also see Southeast Kansas Regional Prevention Center)  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 342-0548

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Comprehensive Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**Corner House, Inc.**

418 Market Street  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 342-3015

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Counseling and Psychological Services**

1024 W. 12th Avenue  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 343-1711

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 343-2296

**Services Provided:**

Pregnancy and Adoption Referral

**Birthright of Emporia**

P.O. Box 1212  
Emporia, KS 66801-1212  
(316) 342-8600

**Services Provided:**

Pregnancy Testing, Referral and Support Services

**Family Life Services Pregnancy Center**

517 Merchant, Suite 201  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 342-2244

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity and Infant Clothing

**Southeast Kansas Regional Prevention Center**

1000 Lincoln (also see Mental Health Center of East Central Kansas)  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 342-1177

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

---

**MARION**

**Marion Co. Health Dept.**

230 E. Main, Box 202  
(316) 382-2550

**Services Provided:**

Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

906 E. Main  
Marion, KS 66861-1368  
(316) 382-2131

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,

Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## MARSHALL

### Marshall Co. Health Dept.

1201 Broadway  
Marysville, KS 66508  
(785) 562-3485

#### **Services Provided:**

Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

### KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services

1100 Broadway  
Marysville, KS 66508-1894  
(785) 562-5338

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## McPHERSON

### McPherson Co. Health Dept.

1001 N. Main  
McPherson, KS 67460  
(316) 241-1743

#### **Services Provided:**

Child Health Assessment, Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services

218 E. Kansas  
McPherson, KS 67460-4389  
(316) 241-3802

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## MEADE

### Meade Co. Health Dept.

309 S. Webb, Box 248  
Meade, KS 67864  
(316) 873-8745

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services

400 Rainbelt  
Meade, KS 67864-0548  
(316) 873-2771

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster

Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## MIAMI

### **Miami Co. Health Dept.**

1201 Lakemary Drive  
Paola, KS 66071  
(913) 294-2431

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

DeJong Bldg, OSH  
Osawatomie, KS 66064-9757  
(913) 755-2162

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

### **Miami County Mental Health Center**

401 N. East Street  
Paola, KS 66215  
(913) 294-5755

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

### **Osawatomie State Hospital**

P.O. Box 500  
Osawatomie, KS 66064  
(913) 755-3151

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

---

## MITCHELL

### **Mitchell Co. Health Dept.**

400 W. 8th, Box 217  
Beloit, KS 67420  
(785) 738-5175

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

### **Youth Center at Beloit**

1720 N. Hersey  
Beloit, KS 67420  
(785) 738-5735

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1120 N. Highway 14  
Beloit, KS 67420-0397  
(785) 738-3533

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## MONTGOMERY

### **Montgomery Co. Health Dept.**

908 S. Walnut

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

602 Union



Coffeyville, KS 67337-5827  
(316) 251-4210 Coffeyville  
(316) 331-4300 Independence

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**Four County Mental Health Center**

3701 W. Main  
Independence, KS 67301  
(316) 331-1748

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention, Outpatient Mental  
Health Services, Outpatient Substance Abuse  
and Addiction Counseling, Psychological  
Counseling

**Midwest Pregnancy Care Center**

213 E. Main, Box 981  
Independence, KS 67301  
(316) 331-0700

**Services Provided:**

Counseling Services, Pregnancy Testing,  
Support and Referral Services

Coffeyville, KS 67337-6020  
(316) 251-5750 Coffeyville  
(316) 331-0350 Independence

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Alcohol and Drug Safety Action Southeast  
Kansas**

808 Willow Street  
Coffeyville, KS 67337  
(316) 251-0680

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

---

**MORRIS**

**Morris Co. Health Dept.**  
602 N. Washington  
Council Grove, KS 66846  
(316) 767-5175

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
221 Hockaday  
Council Grove, KS 66846-1831  
(316) 767-5163

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**MORTON**

**Morton Co. Health Dept.**  
625 Colorado Street, Box 973  
Elkhart, KS 67950  
(316) 697-2612

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
551 Morton  
Elkhart, KS 67950-0548  
(316) 697-4530

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,

Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## NEMAHA

### **Nemaha Co. Health Dept.**

811 Main, Box 146  
Sabetha, KS 66534  
(785) 284-2288

#### **Services Provided:**

Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

207 Main  
Seneca, KS 66538-0189  
(785) 336-2105

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## NEOSHO

### **Neosho Co. Health Dept.**

100 S. Main  
Erie, KS 66733  
(316) 244-3840

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### **Chanute Birthline**

320 1/2 S. Central  
Chanute, KS 66720  
(316) 431-0120

#### **Services Provided:**

Clothing, Counseling and Referral Services, Pregnancy Testing

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1500 W. 7th  
Chanute, KS 66720-2914  
(316) 431-5000

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## NESS

### **Ness Co. Health Dept.**

202 W. Sycamore, Box 414  
Ness City, KS 67560  
(785) 798-3388

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

109 E. Main  
Ness City, KS 67560-0188  
(785) 798-3230

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster

Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## NORTON

### **Norton Co. Health Dept.**

801 N. Norton  
Norton, KS 67654  
(785) 877-5745

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

### **Valley Hope Alcoholism Treatment Center**

709 W. Holme  
Norton, KS 67654  
(785) 877-5101

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

118 N. 1st  
Norton, KS 67654-2137  
(785) 877-5173

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## OSAGE

### **Osage Co. Health Dept**

103 E. 9th Street  
Lyndon, KS 66451  
(785) 828-3117

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

715 Washington  
Lyndon, KS 66451-0130  
(785) 828-4491

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## OSBORNE

### **Osborne Co. Health Dept**

423 W. Main  
Osborne, KS 67473-0160  
(785) 346-2412

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

### **KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

136 W. Main  
Osborne, KS 67473-0325  
(785) 346-2134

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.

---

**OTTAWA**

**Ottawa Co. Health Dept**  
307 N. Concord, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, KS 67467  
(785) 392-2822

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits,  
Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Pregnancy  
Testing, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby  
Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
843 Laurel  
Minneapolis, KS 67467-0130  
(785) 392-2178

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**PAWNEE**

**Pawnee Co. Health Dept**  
715 Broadway, Box 150  
Larned, KS 67550  
(316) 285-6963

**Services Provided:**

Child Care Information, Expectant Parent  
Classes, Family Planning, Home Visits,  
Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal  
Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**St. Joseph Chemical Dependency Program**  
923 Carroll  
Larned, KS 67550  
(316) 285-3161

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
1317 Kansas  
Larned, KS 67550-0047  
(316) 285-2181

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Sunrise, Inc.**  
523 N. Main  
Larned, KS 67550  
(316) 285-3462

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Larned State Hospital Chemical  
Dependency Program**  
P.O. Box 89  
Larned, KS 67550  
(316) 285-2131

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Youth Center at Larned**  
Rt. 3, Box 89  
Larned, KS 67550  
(316) 285-4820

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

---

## PHILLIPS

**Phillips Co. Health Dept**  
784 6th St., Courthouse Annex  
Phillipsburg, KS 67661  
(785) 543-6850

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
784 Fourth  
Phillipsburg, KS 67661-1916  
(785) 543-5258

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## POTTAWATOMIE

**Pottawatomie Co. Health Dept**  
320 Main, Box H  
Westmoreland, KS 66549  
(785) 457-3719

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**L&L Assessment and Counseling Center**  
5245 N. Highway 99  
Wamego, KS 66547  
(785) 456-2778

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
902 W. 5th  
Wamego, KS 66547-0400  
(785) 456-2057

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Community Alcohol/Drug Treatment  
Services**

120 W. 8th Street  
Onaga, KS 66521  
(785) 889-4272

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

---

## PRATT

**Pratt Co. Health Dept**  
310 E. Second  
Pratt, KS 67124  
(316) 672-4135

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
802 S. Main  
Pratt, KS 67124-2633  
(316) 672-5955

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy

**South Central Kansas Foundation on**

**Chemical Dependency**

501 S. Ninnescah  
Pratt, KS 67124  
(316) 672-7546

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**RAWLINS****Rawlins Co. Health Dept**

216 S. Fourth  
Atwood, KS 67730  
(785) 626-3968

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

112 S. 4th  
Atwood, KS 67730-1922  
(785) 626-3604

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Cheyenne County Council/Fred Waters**

502 Decatur Avenue  
McDonald, KS 67745  
(785) 538-2356

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Northwest Kansas Medical Center**

P.O. Box 46  
McDonald, KS 67745  
(785) 899-3625

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**RENO****Reno Co. Health Dept**

209 W. 2nd  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 694-2900

**Services Provided:**

Childbirth Classes, Family Planning, Home  
Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services,  
Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby  
Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

501 N. Monroe  
Hutchinson, KS 67501-1331  
(316) 663-5731

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,

**Mental Health Consortium**

Hutchinson C  
500 S. Reformatory Road  
Hutchinson, KS 67504  
(316) 662-2321

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Mirror, Inc. Outpatient**

2100 N. Jackson  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 665-7750

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention



Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Horizon Mental Health Center**

1715 E. 23rd Street  
Hutchinson, KS 67502-1188  
(316) 665-2240

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

**Addiction and Recovery Services**

3218 N. Elm  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 663-6278

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Charter Hutchinson Counseling Center**

400 W. 2nd, Suite C  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 665-7480

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Hope Center**

105 W. 5th, Suite D  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 662-5263

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Reno Alcohol and Drug Program**

112 N. Poplar  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 665-6446

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Reno County Community Corrections**

400 W. 2nd, Suite B  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 665-7042

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Skylights, Inc.**

5 E. 14th Street  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 665-0606

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Birthright**

214 E. 3rd Avenue  
Box 904  
Hutchinson, KS 67501  
(316) 663-5872

**Services Provided:**

Counseling, Educational, and Referral Services

---

**REPUBLIC**

**Republic Co. Health Dept**

1206 18th Street  
Belleville, KS 66935  
(785) 527-5671

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1836 M. Street  
Belleville, KS 66935-0325  
(785) 527-2274

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## RICE

**Rice Co. Health Dept**  
113 E. 1st Street, Box 535  
Lyons, KS 67554  
(316) 257-2171

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
217 E. Ave. North  
Lyons, KS 67554-1907  
(316) 257-5101

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## RILEY

**Manhattan-Riley Co. Health Dept**  
2030 Tecumseh Road  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
(785) 776-4779

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Primary Care, Well-Baby Checkups

**Northeast Kansas Regional Prevention  
Center**

421 Houston Street Center  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
(785) 587-4372

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KS Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
327 Colorado  
Manhattan, KS 66505-1263  
(785) 776-4011

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Kansas Children's Service League**  
217 Southwind Place  
Manhattan, KS 66503  
(785) 539-3193

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Pawnee Mental Health Services**  
2001 Claflin Road  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
(785) 587-4300

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention, Case  
Management, Psychological/Psychiatric  
Counseling

**Birthright of Manhattan**  
523 S. 17th Street  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
(785) 537-9180

**Services Provided:**

Counseling Services, Maternity and Infant  
Clothing, Referral Services

**Life Choice Ministries**  
1433 Anderson Ave.  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
(785) 776-9406

**Services Provided:**

Adoption and Counseling Services, Education,  
Maternity and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy  
Testing, Referral Services

**Edelman Associates**  
404 Humboldt, Suite C  
Manhattan, KS 66502  
(785) 537-2244

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

---

**ROOKS**

**Rooks Co Health Dept**

426 Main  
Stockton, KS 67669  
(785) 425-7352

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

320 S. 6th  
Stockton, KS 67669-0526  
(785) 425-6704

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**RUSH**

**Rush Co Health Dept**

803 Main, Box 452  
LaCrosse, KS 67548  
(785)222-3427

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

708 E. Main  
LaCrosse, KS 67548-0396  
(785)222-2610

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**RUSSELL**

**Russell Co Health Dept**

189 W. Luray Street  
Russell, KS 67665  
(785)483-6433

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

333 S. Fossil  
Russell, KS 67665-3029  
(785)483-3191

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## SALINE

### **Salina-Saline Co Health Dept**

125 W. Elm  
Salina, KS 67401  
(785)826-6600

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

### **KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

901 Westchester Drive  
Salina, KS 67401-0200  
(785)826-8000

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

### **Central Kansas Mental Health Center**

809 Elmhurst  
Salina, KS 67401  
(785)823-6322

#### **Services Provided:**

Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling

### **Central Kansas Foundation for Alcohol & Chemical Dependency**

1805 S. Ohio  
Salina, KS 67402-2117  
(785)825-6224

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

### **Dunn Counseling Center**

1407 S. Santa Fe  
Salina, KS 67401  
(785)823-5528

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

### **Mirror, Inc.**

901 AE. Prescott  
Salina, KS 67401  
(785) 827-9098

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

### **North Central Kansas Regional Prevention Center**

1895 S. Ohio  
Salina, KS 67401  
(785)825-6289

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

### **Birthright of Salina**

1045 The Midway  
Salina, KS 67401  
(785)823-3113

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Counseling Services,  
Maternity and Infant Clothing, Referrals

### **Catholic Charities of Salina, Inc.**

425 W. Iron Avenue  
PO Box 1366  
Salina, KS 67402-1366  
(785)825-0208 or (785) 826-9708

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption, Counseling, and Referral Services

---

## SCOTT

### **Scott Co Health Dept**

306 Church  
Scott City, KS 67871

### **KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1520 S. Main  
Scott City, KS 67871-0667

(316)872-5774

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning Referrals, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals, Well-Baby Checkups

(316)872-5807

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**SEDGWICK**

**Wichita-Sedgwick Co Dept. of  
Community Health**

1900 E. 9th Street  
Wichita, KS 67214

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunization, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

230 E. William  
Wichita, KS 67202-4002

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**COMCARE of Sedgwick County**

635 N. Main  
Wichita, KS 67203-3602

**Services Provided:**

Psychological /Psychiatric Counseling, Substance Abuse Counseling

**Family Consultation Service**

560 N. Exposition  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)264-8317

**Services Provided:**

Comprehensive Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**Wichita Child Guidance Center**

415 N. Poplar  
Wichita, KS 67214

**R & L Counseling Services**

568 S. Oliver, Suite C  
Wichita, KS 67218

(316)686-8501

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Recovery Services Center**

122 N. Millwood and  
1642 W. Douglas

Wichita, KS 67203

(316)265-6011

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Recovery Unlimited**

3312 W. Douglas  
Wichita, KS 67203

(316)941-9948

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Therapeutic Alliance**

1333 N. Broadway, Suite D  
Wichita, KS 67214

(316)269-1333

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**St. Joseph Medical Center Alcohol**

3600 E. Harry  
Wichita, KS 67218

(316)689-4850

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

(316)686-6672

**Services Provided:**

Comprehensive Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**A Great Meeting Is On For Your Success**

1015 E. 9th  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)265-1454

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**A New Beginning**

2423 E. 13th  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)671-5951

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Addiction Service Clinic**

1650 S. Georgetown  
Wichita, KS 67218  
(316)682-6607

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Adolescent/Adult/Family Recovery, Inc.**

3540 W. Douglas  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)943-2051

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Agape Awareness**

530 N. Cleveland Avenue  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)267-3891

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Alcoholism Family Counseling Center**

714 S. Hillside  
Wichita, KS 67211  
(316)688-9371

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Assessment Evaluation Services**

8911 E. Orme

**Substance Abuse Assessment Center of Kansas, Inc.**

731 N. Water  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)689-4850

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**The Lighthouse of Wichita, Inc.**

204 S. Osage  
Wichita, KS 67213  
(316)832-9794

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Tiyospaye, Inc.**

1503 N. Meridian  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)942-7003

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Wichita Children's Home**

810 N. Holyoke  
Wichita, KS 67208  
(316)684-6581

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Wichita/Sedgwick County Regional Prevention Center**

1421 E. 2nd Street  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)262-2424

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Wichita Treatment Center**

1044 N. Waco  
Wichita, KS 67202  
(316)263-8807

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Women's Recovery Center of Central Kansas**

1319 W. May  
Wichita, KS 67213



Wichita, KS 67207  
(316)262-4622

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Associated Word of Life Counselors  
Addiction Treatment**

3811 N. Meridian  
Wichita, KS 67204  
(316)838-9200

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Atishwin Institute**

937 Bluffview Drive  
Wichita, KS 67218  
(316)681-2533

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Behavioral Consultants**

702 E. 21st  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)263-2155

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Center for Human Development Inc.**

2601 E. Central  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)683-2300

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**College Hill Wellness Programs**

1725 E. Douglas  
Wichita, KS 67211  
(316)264-8989

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Community Health Association**

1411 N. St. Paul  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)722-9090

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

(316)262-0505

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Valley Hope Alcoholism Outpatient**

901 W. Douglas  
Wichita, KS 67213-4705  
(316)264-7369

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Adoption Works, Inc.**

400 N. Woodlawn, Suite 24  
Wichita, KS 67208  
(316)687-4393

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Heartland International Adoptions**

1831 Woodrow Avenue  
Wichita, KS 67203-2932  
(316)265-5389

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Inserco, Inc.**

5120 E. Central #A  
Wichita, KS 67208  
(316)681-3840

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Kansas Children's Service League**

1365 N. Custer  
PO Box 517  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)942-4261

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Independent Living  
Assistance, Parenting Education, Pregnancy  
Counseling, Respite Care, Support Services,  
Parent Helpline-(Toll Free 1-800-332-6378)

**Lutheran Social Services**

1855 N. Hillside  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)686-6645

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption and Counseling Services

**The Salvation Army Booth-Family Service  
Center**

216 E. 2nd, Suite 500

**Comprehensive Community Care of Sedgwick County Addiction Treatment Services**

934 N. Water and 940 N. Waco  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)383-8005

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Counseling & Mediation Center**

334 N. Topeka  
Wichita, KS 67202  
(316)269-2322

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Dodge House**

735 N. Topeka  
Wichita, KS 67214-3616  
(316)264-8445

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Eugenia Recovery Home**

2307 S. St. Clair  
Wichita, KS 67213  
(316)688-4430

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Family Psychological Center**

804 S. Oliver  
Wichita, KS 67213  
(316)685-9311

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Hunter Health Clinic**

2318 E. Central  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)262-3611

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Indian Alcoholism Treatment Services**

313 N. Seneca, Suite 109  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)262-6633

Wichita, KS 67202

(316)263-2769

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Child Care Assistance, Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**A Better Choice**

3007 E. Central  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)685-5757

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Pregnancy Tests

**Adoption Centre of Kansas, Inc.**

1831 Woodrow Avenue  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)265-5289

**Services Provided:**

Adoption, Counseling, and Referral Services

**Birthline of Wichita**

339 N. Seneca  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)265-0134 / (800)848-LOVE

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Clothing and Housing Assistance, Counseling and Referral Services, Pregnancy Testing

**Catholic Charities, Inc.**

425 N. Topeka  
Wichita, KS 67202  
(316)264-8344

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Counseling and Referral Services, Post Abortion and Adoption Counseling

**Guadalupe Clinic**

940 S. St. Francis  
Wichita, KS 67211  
(316)264-8974

**Services Provided**

Pregnancy Testing, Referral Services

**Hispanic Family Pregnancy Crisis Center**

1999 N. Amidon, Suite 100  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)838-0770

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Translator, Transportation

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Individual & Family Systems Recovery**

2400 N. Woodlawn, Suite 210  
Wichita, KS 67220  
(316)689-8787

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KNOX Center, Inc.**

1809 N. Broadway, Suite C  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)265-8511

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Life Challenges**

566A S. Oliver  
Wichita, KS 67218  
(316)683-6024

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Miracles House, Inc.**

1250 N. Market  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)264-5900

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Mirror, Inc.**

210 N. St. Francis  
Wichita, KS 67114  
(316)264-67201

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**New Attitudes**

9323 E. Harry, Suite 112  
Wichita, KS 67207  
(316)683-0011

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Parallax Program, Inc.**

3410 E. Funston

**HopeNet, Inc.**

2501 E. Central, Suite 2  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)686-4673

**Services Provided:**

Case Management Services, Counseling,  
Referral, and Support Services, Educational  
and Vocational Training

**Pregnancy Crisis Center**

1040 N. West Street  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316)945-9400

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Information, Childbirth Education  
Classes, Counseling and Referral Services,  
Housing Referrals, Life Management Seminars,  
Maternity and Infant Clothing, Post-Abortion  
Counseling, Pregnancy Testing

**Project Rachel**

424 N. Broadway  
Wichita, KS 67202  
(316)269-HOPE (4673)

Statewide Toll Free (888)456-HOPE (4673)

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Post-  
Abortion Counseling, Post-Abortion Support  
Clinic

**United Methodist Medical Clinic**

1611 N. Mosley  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)263-7455

**Services Provided:**

Services list not available

**Wichita Primary Care Center**

1125 N. Topeka  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)262-8861

**Service Provided:**

Counseling, and Referral Services Family  
Planning, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care  
Coordination

**Bethlehem Maternity Home Inc.**

2525 E. Pawnee Street  
Wichita, KS 67211  
(316)683-home(4663)

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Counseling Services,  
Education and Employment Services,  
Parenting

Wichita, KS 67218  
(316)689-6813

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Phoenix-7 Counseling Center**

9323 E. Harry, Suite 121-C  
Wichita, KS 67207  
(316)651-0885

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Planned Parenthood of KS**

2226 E. Central  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316)263-757

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Pregnancy Tests, Counseling  
and Referrals

Information/Education, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Residential Services

**Gerard House Inc. and Lighting The Way**

3144 N. Hood  
Wichita, KS 67204  
(316)832-0777

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance and Referral, Counseling  
and Referral Services, Emergency Shelter,  
Parenting Information/Education, Prenatal Care  
Referrals, Residential Maternity Services

**Kansas Foundation For Managed Care**

7701 E. Kellogg  
Wichita, KS 67207  
(316)684-1300

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

---

**SEWARD**

**Seward Co Health Dept**

103 W. 2nd  
Liberal, KS 67901  
(316)626-3309

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

615 N. Kansas  
Liberal, KS 67901-3893  
(316)626-3705

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Southwest Guidance Center**

333 W. 15th Street  
PO Box 2945  
Liberal, KS 67905-2945  
(316)624-8171

**Services Provided:**

**Mirror, Inc.**

504 N. Kansas, Office B-3  
Liberal, KS 67901  
(316)283-6743

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Southwest Kansas Alcoholism & Drug  
Addiction Foundation (SKADAF)**

529 N. New York  
Liberal, KS 67905-0797  
(316)624-3616

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Birthline Inc.**

1404 N. Western  
Liberal, KS 67901  
(316)626-6763

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Pregnancy  
Testing

**United Methodist Western Kansas Mexican  
American Ministries Clinic, Liberal**

P O Box 916

Domestic Abuse Treatment,  
Psychological/Psychiatric Counseling, Sex  
Offender Treatment

**Family Alcohol & Drug**

316 W. T Street  
Liberal, KS 67901  
(316)626-4508

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Liberal, KS 67901  
(316)624-6865

**Services Provided:**

Services list not available

---

**SHAWNEE**

**Shawnee Co Health Agency**

1615 W. 8th Street  
Topeka, KS 66606  
(785)368-3650

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

235 S. Kansas Ave.  
Topeka, KS 66601-1424  
(785)296-2500

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preparation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab,  
Services. Temporary Assistance For Families

**Family Service & Guidance Center**

325 S.W. Frazier Ave.  
Topeka, KS 66606  
(785)232-5005

**Services Provided:**

Parenting Program, Psychological/Psychiatric  
Counseling

**Shawnee Community Mental Health Center,  
Inc.**

5401 W. 7th Street  
Topeka, KS 66606  
(785)273-2252

**Services Provided:**

Comprehensive Psychiatric Prevention and  
Treatment Services

**Civic Center Counseling**

**SRS/Alcohol and Drug Abuse Services**

2nd Floor Biddle Bldg.  
330 SW Oakley  
Topeka, KS 66606  
(785) 234-3448

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Sunflower ASA Project, Inc.**

112 SE 7th, Suite E  
Topeka, KS 66603  
(785) 232-1415

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Kansas Foundation for Managed Care**

3715 SW 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 228-1330

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Topeka Treatment Center/KC**

301 SW Gage Blvd., Suite 161  
Topeka, KS 66102  
(785) 273-0445

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Women's Recovery Center**

1324 SW Western  
Topeka, KS 66604  
(785) 233-5885

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

510 SW 14th Street  
Topeka, KS 66612  
(785)232-8625

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Eisenbarth and Associates**

2201 Gage  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 272-2888

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Heartland Clinical Consultants**

5040 SW 28th, Suite E  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785)272-2266

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Life Sciences Inst. of Mind-Body Health**

2955 SW Wanamaker Drive  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785)271-8686

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Menninger/Sims-Kemper Regional  
Addiction Service**

1709 SW Medford  
Topeka, KS 66604  
(785) 233-0666

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Mirror, Inc, Topeka**

3400 Van Buren  
Topeka, KS 66612-2228  
(785) 267-0561

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Parkview Hospital of Topeka**

3707 SW 6th  
Topeka, KS 66606  
(785)295-4152

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**BPS Independent  
Adoptions**

5847 S.W. 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 273-7524

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Hagar Associates, Inc.**

36701 W. 29th, Suite 129A  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 271-6045

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Kansas Children's Service League**

3616 SW Topeka  
Topeka, KS 66605-5268  
(785) 274-3100

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Kansas Families for Kids**

603 S.W. Topeka Blvd, Suite 206  
Topeka, KS 66603  
(785) 354-4663  
(800) 210-5387

**Services Provided:**

Parenting Education, Post Adoption and  
Adoption Information and Referral Services

**Lutheran Social Service**

**Northeast Kansas Children's Services**  
2942 S.W. Wanamaker Dr.,  
Bldg. B., Suite 1C  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 272-7883

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**The Villages, Inc.**

2209 SW 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66611  
(785) 267-5900

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Birthright of Topeka, Inc.**

512 W. 7th Street  
Topeka, KS 66603-3204  
(785) 234-0701

**Services Provided:**

Referral and Support Services



**Relapse/Relapse Prevention  
Counseling**

2206 SW 29th Terr.  
Topeka, KS 66611  
(785)266-7776

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Shawnee Regional Prevention  
and Recovery Services**

2209 SW 29th  
Topeka,, KS 66611-1908  
(785) 266-8666  
(785)266-6161

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Shunga Creek Mental Health  
Services**

5040 SW 28th  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 273-6200

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**St. Francis Hospital Medical  
Center**

1700 SW 7th Street, 3rd Floor  
Topeka, KS 66606  
(785) 295-8360

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Catholic Community Services**

306 SW Van Buren  
Topeka, KS 66603  
(785) 233-6300

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Counseling and Referral  
Services, Housing Assistance

**Crisis Pregnancy Outreach of Topeka**

2032 S.W. Wayne  
Topeka, KS 66604  
(785) 235-5379 / (785) 235-6438 (Hotline)

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

**Florence Crittenton Services**

2601 S.W. Western  
Topeka, KS 66611  
(785) 233-0516

**Services Provided:**

Residential Maternity Services

**Gabriel House**

1621 SW Boswell  
Topeka, KS 66604  
(785) 232-1901 / (785) 232-2051

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Counseling Services,  
Education and Employment Services,  
Emergency Shelter, Parenting  
Information/Education, Prenatal Care Referrals,  
Residential Services

---

**SHERIDAN**

**Sheridan Co Health Dept.**

940 8th Street  
Hoxie, KS 67740  
(785) 675-2101

**Services Provided:**

Breastfeeding, Childbirth Education, Family  
Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

712 Main  
Hoxie, KS 67740-0145  
(785) 675-3551

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## **SHERMAN**

### **Sherman Co Health Dept**

919 Main Street  
Goodland, KS 67735  
(785) 899-4888

#### **Services Provided:**

Child Birth Classes, Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

### **Northwest Kansas Medical Center**

First and Sherman Streets  
Goodland, KS 67735  
(785) 538-2356

#### **Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

### **KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

104 W. Hwy 24  
Goodland, KS 67735-0928  
(785) 899-5661

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## **SMITH**

### **Smith Co Health Dept**

614 S. Main, Box 349  
Smith Center, KS 66967-0349  
(785) 282-6656

#### **Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

### **KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

119 S. Main  
Smith Center, KS 66967-0246  
(785) 282-3741

#### **Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## **STAFFORD**

### **Stafford Co Health Dept**

610 E. 1st Street  
St. John, KS 67576  
(316) 549-3504

### **KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

205 E. 2nd  
St. John, KS 67576-2245  
(316) 5499-3595

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination, Well-Baby Checkups

**New Day, Inc.**

308 N. Gray  
St. John, KS 67576  
(316) 549-3885

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**STANTON**

**Stanton Co Health Dept**

201 N. Main Street  
PO Box 548  
Johnson City, KS 67855  
(316) 492-6443

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

113 S. Main  
Johnson City, KS 67855  
(316) 492-2210

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster Care Assistance, Low Income Energy Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**STEVENS**

**Stevens Co Health Dept**

Stevens Co Hospital  
1006 S. Jackson  
Hugoton, KS 67951  
(316) 544-8511

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations, Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Referrals

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

200 E. 6th  
Hugoton, KS 67951-2614  
(316) 544-2971

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support Enforcement, Day Care Assistance, Employment Preparation, Family Preservation, Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab. Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**SUMNER**

**Sumner Co Health Dept**

217 W. 8th

**Change, Inc.**

1723 N. A

Wellington, KS 67152  
(316) 326-2774

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

1116 W. 8th  
Wellington, KS ;67152-3423  
(316) 326-7439

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

Wellington, KS 67156  
(316) 326-6283

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Sumner Co Mental Health Center**

215 W. 8th  
Wellington, KS 67152  
(316) 326-7448

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention, Comprehensive  
Psychiatric Prevention and Treatment Services

**Birthline of Wellington**

215 1/2 S. "C" Street  
Wellington, KS 67152  
(316) 326-7800

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

---

**THOMAS**

**Thomas Co Health Dept**

350 S. Range, Suite 2  
Colby KS 67701-2901  
(785) 462-4596

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

180 W. 5th  
Colby, KS 67701-2313  
(785) 462-6760

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Citizens Medical Center**

100 E. College Drive  
Colby, KS 67701  
(785) 462-4855

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,

**Northwest Kansas Regional Prevention  
Center**

990 S. Range, Suite 7  
Colby, KS 67701  
(785) 462-8152

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Thomas County Council on Alcohol and  
Drug Abuse**

775 E. College Drive  
Colby, KS 67701  
(785) 462-6111

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Emergency Pregnancy Service of NW  
Kansas**

350 S. Range  
Colby, KS 67701  
(785) 462-3022 / (888) 462-3022 (Toll Free)

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Educational  
and vocational Assistance, Housing, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

Treatment, and Prevention

---

**TREGO**

**Trego Co Health Dept**  
126 Main, Box 156  
Wakeeney, KS 67672  
(785) 743-6348

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
233 S. 4th  
Wakeeney, KS 67672-2420  
(785) 743-2401

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**WABAUNSEE**

**Wabaunsee Co Health Dept**  
215 Kansas Avenue  
Alma, KS 66401  
(785) 765-2425

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
319 Missouri  
Alma, KS 66401-0484  
(785) 765-2491

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**WALLACE**

**Wallace Co Health Dept**  
313 Main  
Sharon Springs, KS 67758  
(785) 852-4272

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
133 N. Main  
Sharon Springs, KS 67758-0370  
(785) 852-4284

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## WASHINGTON

**Washington Co Health Dept**  
115 W. 3rd.  
Washington, KS 66968  
(785) 325-2600

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
323 C Street  
Washington, KS 66968-0295  
(785) 325-2246

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## WICHITA

**Wichita Co Health Dept**  
S. 7th & Olive, Box 3  
Leoti, KS 67861  
(316) 375-2289

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
Hwy 96 & Indian Road  
Leoti, KS 67861-0459  
(316) 375-4530

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## WILSON

**Wilson Co Health Dept**  
Courthouse, Room 1  
615 Madison  
Fredonia, KS 66736  
(316)378-4455

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**  
37 N. 6th  
Fredonia, KS 66736  
(316) 378-4154

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

## WOODSON



**Woodson Co Health Dept**

109 E. Rutledge  
Yates Center, KS 66783  
(316) 625-2484

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

---

**WYANDOTTE**

**Wyandotte Co Health Dept**

619 Ann Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 321-4803

**Services Provided:**

Family Planning, Home Visits, Immunizations,  
Nutrition Services, Prenatal Care Coordination,  
Well-Baby Checkups

**KS Dept of Social & Rehabilitation Services**

400 State Ave.  
Kansas City, KS 66117-0248  
(913) 279-7000

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Guidance, Child Support  
Enforcement, Day Care Assistance,  
Employment Preparation, Family Preservation,  
Family Support Services, Food Stamps, Foster  
Care Assistance, Low Income Energy  
Assistance, Medical Assistance, Rehab.  
Services, Temporary Assistance for Families

**Wyandotte Mental Health Center, Inc.**

3615 Eaton St.  
Kansas City, KS 66103  
(913) 831-9500

**Services Provided:**

Comprehensive Psychiatric Prevention and  
Treatment Services; Alcohol and Drug Abuse  
Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention

**Addiction Stress Center**

1330 N. 78th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66112  
(913) 299-9255

**Services Provided:**

**Wyandotte County Regional Prevention  
Center**

7250 State Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66112  
(913) 596-9685

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Catholic Charities, Kansas City, MO**

1112 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
(816) 221-4377

**Services Provided:**

Adoption

**Catholic Community Services**

2220 Central Ave.  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 621-1504 / (913) 621-5058

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Alcohol and Drug Abuse  
Counseling, Treatment, and Prevention, Birth  
Certificate Assistance, Career Planning, Child  
Care Assistance, Counseling and Referral  
Services, Emergency Assistance, Housing,  
Independent Living Assistance, Parenting  
Education, Post Abortion Counseling,  
Pregnancy Counseling

**Project Rachel**

2220 Central Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 621-2199

**Services Provided:**

Counseling and Referral Services, Post-

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Associated Youth Services**

1620 S. 37th  
Kansas City, KS 66106  
(913) 831-2820

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Bethany Medical Center Alcoholism Rehab**

51 N. 12th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 281-8504

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Central Assessment Center**

Bethany Medical Center  
51 N. 12th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 281-8504

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Choices, P.A.**

3408 Rainbow Blvd.  
Kansas City, KS 66103  
(913) 262-5405

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Deaf Hope, Inc.**

Box 171981  
Kansas City, KS 66117  
(913) 621-4673

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Heart of America Family Services, Inc.**

5424 State Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 287-1300

**Services Provided:**

Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Kansas City Metro Methadone Program**

Abortion Counseling, Post-Abortion Support  
Group

**Heart of America Family Services**

10500 Barkley, Suite 210  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 642-4300 Kansas  
(816) 753-5280 Missouri  
626 Minnesota Ave.  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913)342-1110

**Services Provided:**

Career Planning, Child Care Assistance,  
Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Highlands Child Placement Services (KS  
Office)**

Crestview Assembly of God  
2700 S. 55th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66106  
(816) 924-6565

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Kansas Children's Service League - Black  
Adoption**

630 B Minnesota, Suite 310  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 621-2016

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Career Planning, Parenting  
Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Kaw Valley Center, Inc.**

4300 Brenner Drive  
Kansas City, KS 66104  
(913) 621-4641 / (931) 334-0294

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Career Planning, Foster  
Care, Independent Living Assistance,  
Parenting Education

**Lutheran Social Service**

3031 Holmes  
Kansas City, MO 64109  
(816) 931-0027

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Wynne Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 171221  
Kansas City, KS 66117  
(913) 621-0665

**Services Provided:**

39th & Rainbow, Room 11G  
Kansas City, KS 66160  
(913) 588-6493

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Kansas City Treatment Center**  
1404 Minnesota Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 342-0888

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Kansas Multicultural Alcohol & Drug  
Treatment Center**  
2940 N. 17th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66104  
(913) 371-5191

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Kaw Valley Center of Wyandotte House**  
4300 Brenner Drive  
Kansas City, KS 66104  
(913) 334-0294

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**KC, Kansas Drug & Alcohol Information**  
707 Minnesota Ave, M-6  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913)-342-3011

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Mainstream of Kansas City**  
12215 State Avenue  
Bonner Springs, KS 66012  
(913) 721-5355

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Mirror Inc. of Kansas City**  
1123 N. 5th  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 621-1830

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,

Adoption Services

**Birthright**  
6309 Walnut  
Kansas City, MO 64113  
(816) 444-7090

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services, Maternity  
and Infant Clothing, Pregnancy Testing

**Crisis Pregnancy Center**  
717 Central  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 321-0505  
(800) 821-5073  
Ext. 864-3875

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services, Life Style  
changes

**Crisis Pregnancy Center- Midtown**  
5447 Troost  
Kansas City, MO 64110  
(816) 444-4747  
(800) 821-5073  
Ext. 864-3875

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services

**Crisis Pregnancy Center-Northland**  
4110 NE Vivian Rd.  
Kansas City, MO 64119  
(816) 453-1011  
(800) 821-5073  
Ext. 864-3875

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services

**Crisis Pregnancy Center-Southland**  
11902 F Blue Ridge Blvd.  
Grandview, MO 64030  
(816) 763-2020  
(800) 821-5073  
Ext. 864-3875

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services

**Grace Center, Inc.**  
1708 S.W. Blvd.  
PO Box 4325  
Kansas City, KS 66104  
(913) 362-0844 / (913) 262-0080

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling and Referral Services, Residential

Treatment, and Prevention

**Project Turn-Around, Inc**  
825 N. 7th Street, Suite 400  
Kansas City, KS 66117-0314  
(913) 621-5362

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Restoration Counseling Service**

Box 4426  
Kansas City, KS 66104-0426  
(913) 371-0278

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Salvation Army Shield of Service**

1200 N. 7th  
Kansas City, KS 66117  
(913) 342-5500

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

**Substance Abuse Center of Eastern Kansas**

3505 Rainbow Blvd  
Kansas City, KS 66103  
(913) 362-0045

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment, and Prevention

Maternity Services

**The LIGHT House**  
1409 E. Meyer Blvd.  
Kansas City, MO 64131  
(816) 361-2233

**Services Provided:**  
Counseling, Referral and Support Services,  
Education and Vocational Training, Medical  
Care, Residential Care

**Pregnancy Support Ministries**

1111 Douglas Avenue  
Kansas City, KS 66103  
(913) 371-5106

**Services Provided:**  
Clothing, Counseling and Referral Services,  
Pregnancy Testing

**Douglas Community Health Center, Inc.**

1029 W. 32nd Street  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 371-2720

**Services Provided:**  
Services list not available

---

**ADOPTION SERVICES**

**A.C.T. (Adoption, Consultation, Training  
Services, Inc)**

4717 McCormick St  
Lawrence, KS 66047  
(913) 727-2888

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption Advocates, Inc.**

3520 W. 75th #210  
Prairie Village, KS 66205  
(913) 642-9555

**Heart of America Adoption Center, Inc.**

108 E. Poplar  
PO Box 1885  
Olathe, KS 66061  
(913) 764-1888 / (800) 598-1808

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Birth Certificate Assistance,  
Career Planning, Parenting Education,  
Pregnancy Counseling

**Heartland International Adoptions**

1831 Woodrow Avenue

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption of Babies & Children, Inc**  
13420 Santa Fe Trail Drive  
Lenexa, KS 66215  
(913) 385-2229

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption Centre of Kansas, Inc.**  
1831 Woodrow  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316) 265-5289  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption, Counseling and Referral Services

**Adoption and Counseling Services For Families**  
10045 Hemlock  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 383-8448  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Adoption and Fertility Resources**  
4600 College, Suite #105  
Overland Park, KS 66211  
(913) 338-2283  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption Option**  
7211 W. 98th Terr #100  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 642-7900  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Adoption Works, Inc**  
400 N. Woodlawn, Suite 24  
Wichita, KS 67208  
(316) 687-4393  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**American Adoptions**  
8676 W. 96th Street, Suite 140  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 492-2229 / (800) 875-2229  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Child Care Assistance Child  
Placing Services, Independent Living

Wichita, KS 67203-2932  
(316) 265-5289

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Highlands Child Placement Services (KS Office)**  
Crestview Assembly of God  
2700 S. 55th Street  
Kansas City, KS 66106  
(816) 824-6565

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Inserco, Inc**  
5120 E. Central #A  
Wichita, KS 67208  
(316) 681-3840  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Kansas Children's Service League**  
705 Ballinger  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316) 276-3232  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Pregnancy Referral

**Kansas Children's Service League - Black Adoption**  
217 Southwind Place  
Manhattan, KS 66503  
(785) 539-3193  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Kansas Children's Service League**  
630 B Minnesota, Suite 310  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 621-2016  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Career Planning, Parenting  
Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Kansas Children's Service League**  
3616 SW Topeka  
Topeka, KS 66605-5268  
(785) 274-3100  
**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services, Parenting Education,  
Pregnancy Referral

**Kansas Children's Service League**

Assistance, Medical Assistance, Pregnancy Counseling, Referral Services

**BPS Independent Adoptions**

5847 S.W. 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 273-7524

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Catholic Social Services Diocese of Dodge City**

2546 20th Street  
Great Bend, KS 67530  
(316) 792-1393 Great Bend  
(316) 276-8211 Garden City

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Catholic Charities, Diocese of Salina Outreach Office**

2707 Vine #17, Northridge Plaza  
PO Box 811  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785) 625-2644

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services/Open Adoptions, Birth Certificate Assistance, Career Planning, Child Care Assistance, Independent Living Assistance, Licensed Foster Care Home, Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Catholic Social Services**

PO Box 995  
Garden City, KS 67846  
(316) 276-8211

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Catholic Charities of KC/St. Joseph Inc**

5000 W. 95th Street, Suite 300  
Prairie Village, KS 66208  
(913) 642-0520

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Catholic Charities Kansas City, MO**

1112 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO 64105  
(816)- 221-4377

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

1365 N. Custer  
PO Box 517  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316) 942-4261

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Independent Living Assistance, Parent Helpline - (Toll Free 1-800-332-6378), Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling, Respite Care, Support Services

**Kansas Families for Kids**

603 SW Topeka Blvd, Ste 206  
Topeka, KS 66603  
(785) 354-4663 / (800) 210-5387

**Services Provided:**

Parenting Education, Post Adoption and Adoption Information and Referral Services

**Kaw Valley Center, Inc.**

4300 Brenner Drive  
Kansas City, KS 66104  
(913) 621-4641 / (913) 334-0297

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Career Planning, Independent Living Assistance, Foster Care, Parenting Education

**Latter Day Saints Social Services (LDS)**

7100 Hadley  
PO Box 4040  
Overland Park, KS 66204  
(913) 236-7567

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Lutheran Social Services**

2002 Main  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785) 625-4673

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Lutheran Social Services**

1855 N. Hillside  
Wichita, KS 67214  
(316) 686-6645

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Lutheran Social Service**

213 W. 6th  
PO Box 308  
Concordia, KS 66901  
(785) 243-7971 / (785) 243-7981



**Catholic Community Services**

116 W. 12th  
Emporia, KS 66801  
(316) 343-2296

**Services Provided:**

Pregnancy and Adoption Referral

**Catholic Community Services**

2220 Central Ave.  
Kansas City, KS 66102  
(913) 621-1504 / (913) 621-5058

**Services Provided::**

Adoption Services, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment and Prevention, Birth Certificate Assistance, Career Planning, Child Care Assistance, Counseling and Referral Services Emergency Assistance, Housing, Independent Living Assistance, Parenting Education, Post Abortion Counseling, Pregnancy Counseling

**Catholic Charities, Inc.**

425 N. Topeka  
Wichita, KS 67202  
(316) 264-8344

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Counseling and Referral Services, Post Abortion and Adoption Counseling

**Christian Family Services of the Midwest, Inc.**

10550 Barkley, Suite 100  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 383-3337

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Family Life Services**

305 S. Summit  
Arkansas City, KS 67005  
(316) 442-1688 / (800) 922-7874

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Drug/Alcohol Counseling, Marriage/Family Counseling, Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Adoption by Gentle Shepherd**

6405 Metcalf, Suite 318  
Overland Park, KS 66202  
(913) 432-1353

**Services Provided:**

Adoption and Counseling Services

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Pregnancy Counseling

**Lutheran Social Service**

3031 Holmes  
Kansas City, MO 64109  
(816) 931-0027

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Lutheran Social Service**

Northeast Kansas Children's Services  
2942 S.W. Wanamaker Dr.,  
Bldg. B., Suite 1C  
Topeka, KS 66614  
(785) 272-7883

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Native American Family Svcs, Inc (NAFS)**

401 E. 8th  
PO Box 206  
Horton, KS 66439  
(785) 486-2949

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Special Additions, Inc.**

10985 W. 175 Street  
Olathe, KS 66085  
(913) 681-9604

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services

**Sunflower Family Services, Inc.**

1503 Vine, Suite E  
Hays, KS 67601  
(785) 625-4600

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Independent Living Assistance, Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling, Support Services

**The Salvation Army Booth-Family Service Center**

2050 W. 11th Street  
Wichita, KS 67203  
(316) 263-0440

**Services Provided:**

Adoption Services, Child Care Assistance, Independent Living Assistance, Parenting Education, Pregnancy Counseling

**Hagar Associates, Inc.**  
3601 W. 29th, Suite 129A  
Topeka, KS 66614.  
(785) 271-6045

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Heart of America Family Services**

10500 Barkley, Suite 210  
Overland Park, KS 66212  
(913) 642-4300 Kansas  
(816) 753-5280 Missouri  
626 Minnesota Ave.  
Kansas City, KS 66101  
(913) 342-1110

**Services Provided:**  
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Counseling,  
Treatment and Prevention, Career Planning,  
Child Care Assistance, Parenting Education

---

**The Villages, Inc.**  
2209 SW 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66611  
(785) 267-5900

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

**Wynne Services, Inc.**

P.O. Box 171221  
Kansas City, KS 66117  
(913) 621-0665

**Services Provided:**  
Adoption Services

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH OF



HOME ABOUT Us SERVICES JOBS HIPAA CONTACT Us



If You Are Pregnant

STAGES OF DEVELOPMENT

- [Week Two](#)
- [Week Four](#)
- [Week Six](#)
- [Week Eight](#)
- [Week Ten](#)
- [Week Twelve](#)
- [Week Fourteen](#)
- [Week Sixteen](#)
- [Week Eighteen](#)
- [Week Twenty](#)
- [Week Twenty-two](#)
- [Week Twenty-four](#)
- [Week Twenty-six](#)
- [Week Twenty-eight](#)
- [Week Thirty](#)
- [Week Thirty-two](#)
- [Week Thirty-four](#)
- [Week Thirty-six](#)
- [Week Thirty-eight](#)

Published by  
 Kansas Department of Health and Environment  
 900 S.W. Jackson, Suite 1005  
 Topeka, Kansas 66612-1290  
 Toll Free 1-888-744-4825

PLEASE NOTE: K.S.A. 65-6701, known as the "Women's Right-to-Know Act," requires that women seeking abortion services in Kansas receive the following booklet, "If You Are Pregnant" at least 24 hours prior to an abortion procedure. The booklet is provided here in electronic format.



Information on "WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW"

Legislation under Kansas law (Woman's Right to Know)\* requires all women seeking abortion services to receive specific information at least 24 hours prior to their appointment. The materials include information produced by the State of Kansas on fetal development along with a directory of community resources that provide options for abortion.

Comprehensive Health of PPKM strictly follows this protocol. Our goal is to coordinate the most effective process of getting the information to our patients within the time period required by law.

Healthcare providers who would like more information on Comprehensive Health of PPKM or would like to provide information to your patients who choose abortion as an option please contact us directly. Upon your request, we will send packets directly to your office so that the information is available to your patients immediately. Please contact us at 913-345-1400 to request packets.

Fetal Development

A pregnant woman may notice her first missed menstrual period at the end of the second week after conception, or at four weeks after the first day of her last normal period. There are different kinds of tests for pregnancy. Some may not be accurate for up to three weeks after conception, or five weeks after the first day of the last normal period.

The Week in the blue block beside each picture is the age from conception. The gestational age (in parentheses) is usually figured from the first day of the last menstrual period.

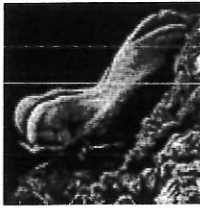
Week **2** \_\_\_\_\_

(4 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)

→ Implantation begins the first week and the embryo continues to grow. The embryo is about 1/100 of an inch long at this time.

▲ [back to top](#)

Senate Ways and Means  
 3-30-05  
 Attachment 14  
 3/29/2005



## Week 4



*(6 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The embryo is about 1/6 inch long and has developed a head and a trunk.
- Structures that will become arms and legs, called limb buds, begin to appear.
- Blood is beginning to be pumped through fetal circulation.
- Heartbeat is visible by ultrasound.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 6



*(8 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The embryo is about 1/2 inch and has a four chambered heart and nostrils.
- Fingers and toes begin to form.
- Reflex activity begins with the development of the brain and nervous system.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 8



*(10 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus, until now called an embryo, is about 1-1/4 inches long (with the head making up about half this size) and weighs less than 1/2 ounce.
- The beginnings of all key body parts are present, although they are not completely positioned in their final locations.
- Structures that will form eyes, ears, arms and legs are identifiable.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 10

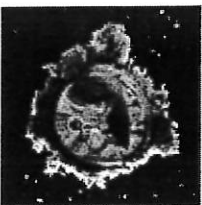


*(12 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 2-1/2 inches from head to rump, weighing about 1-1/2 ounces.
- Fingers and toes are distinct and have nails.
- The fetus begins small, random movements, too slight to be felt.
- The fetal heartbeat can be detected with a doppler or heart monitor.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 12



*(14 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 3-1/2 inches from head to rump and weighs about 2 ounces.
- The fetus begins to swallow, the kidneys make urine, and blood begins to form in the bone marrow.
- Joints and muscles allow full body movement.

▲ [back to top](#)

Week **14**

*(16 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 4-3/4 inches from head to rump and weighs 4 ounces.
- The head is erect and the arms and legs are developed.

▲ [back to top](#)

Week **16**

*(18 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 5 inches from head to rump and weighs about 6 ounces.
- The skin is pink and transparent and the ears stick out from the head.

▲ [back to top](#)

Week **18**

*(20 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 6-1/4 inches from head to rump, weighing about 10 ounces.
- All organs and structures have been formed, and a period of simple growth begins.
- Respiratory movements occur, but the lungs have not developed enough to permit survival outside the uterus.
- By this time the woman may feel the fetus moving.

▲ [back to top](#)

Week **20**

*(22 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 7-1/2 inches from head to rump, has fingerprints and perhaps some head and body hair, weighing about one pound (16 ounces).
- There is little chance before this time that a baby could survive outside the woman's body.
- Fetal heartbeat can be heard with a stethoscope.

▲ [back to top](#)

Week **22**

*(24 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 8-1/4 inches from head to rump and weighs about 1-1/4 pounds.
- Changes are occurring in lung development so that some babies are able to survive *(with intensive care services)*.
- Surviving babies may have disabilities and require long-term intensive care.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 24

---



*(26 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 9 inches from head to rump and weighs about 2 pounds.
- The fetus can respond to sound.
- About 4 out of 10 babies born now may survive *(with intensive care services)*.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 26

---



*(28 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 10 inches from head to rump and weighs about 2-1/2 pounds.
- The eyes are partially open and can perceive light.
- About 9 out of 10 babies born now will survive *(with intensive care services)*.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 28

---



*(30 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 10-1/2 inches from head to rump and weighs almost 3 pounds.
- The fetus has lungs that are capable of breathing air, although medical help may be needed.
- The fetus can open and close its eyes, suck its thumb and respond to sound.
- Nearly all babies born now will survive *(with intensive care services)*.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 30

---



*(32 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 11 inches from head to rump and weighs more than 3 pounds.
- Skin is thicker and more pink.
- Almost all babies born now will live *(with intensive care services)*.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 32

---



*(34 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 11-3/4 inches from head to rump and weighs about 4-1/2 pounds.
- Ears begin to hold shape.
- Almost all babies born now will live *(with intensive care services)*.

▲ [back to top](#)



## Week 34



*(36 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 12-1/2 inches from head to rump and weighs about 5-1/2 pounds.
- Scalp hair is silky and lays against the head.
- Almost all babies born now will live.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 36



*(38 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 13-1/2 inches from head to rump and weighs about 6-1/2 pounds.
- Lungs are usually mature.
- The fetus can grasp firmly.
- Almost all babies born now will live.

▲ [back to top](#)

## Week 38



*(40 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

- The fetus is about 14 inches from head to rump, may be more than 20 inches overall, and may weigh from 6-1/2 to 10 pounds.
- The baby is full-term and ready to be born.

▲ [back to top](#)

## METHODS & MEDICAL RISKS

There are three ways a pregnancy can end: a woman can give birth, have a miscarriage or she can choose to have abortion. If you make an informed decision to have an abortion, you and your doctor will need to consider how long you have been pregnant before deciding which abortion method to use.

Based on data from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the risk of dying as a direct result of a legal induced abortion is less than one per 100,000.

### FROM 2-12 WEEKS

*(From 4-14 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

**Abortion Methods:** Early non-surgical abortion or Vacuum Aspiration

### Early non-surgical abortion

- A drug is given to stop the development of the pregnancy.
- A second drug is given by mouth or placed in the vagina, causing the uterus to contract and expel the fetus & placenta.

## Vacuum Aspiration

- Local anesthetic is applied or injected into or near the cervix to prevent pain.
- Opening of the cervix is gradually stretched. This is done by the insertion of a series of dilators, each one thicker than the previous one, into the opening of the cervix. The thickest dilator used is about the width of a fountain pen.
- After opening is stretched, a clear plastic tube is inserted into the uterus and attached to a suction system. The fetus and placenta are then removed.
- After the tube has been removed, a spoon-like instrument, called a curette may be used to gently scrape the walls of the uterus to be sure it has been completely emptied of the pregnancy.

### Medical Risks

- Immediate medical risks may include the following, which are discussed on pages 16-17: blood clots in the uterus, heavy bleeding, cut or torn cervix, perforation of the wall of the uterus, pelvic infection, incomplete abortion, anesthesia-related complications.
- Possible long-term medical risks are discussed on page 17.

### FROM 13-21/22 WEEKS

*(From 15-23/24 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)*

**Abortion Methods:** Dilatation and Evacuation (D&E) or Labor Induction

## Dilatation and Evacuation (D&E)

- Sponge-like tapered pieces of absorbent material are placed into the cervix. This material becomes moist and slowly opens the cervix.
- Sponge-like material will remain in place for several hours or overnight.
- A second or third application of the material may be necessary.
- Intravenous medications may be given to ease pain and prevent infection.
- After a local or general anesthetic is given, the fetus and placenta are removed from the uterus with medical instruments such as forceps and suction curettage. Occasionally for removal, it will be necessary to dismember the fetus.

### Medical Risks

- Immediate medical risks may include the following, which are discussed on pages 16-17: blood clots in the uterus, heavy bleeding, cut or torn cervix, perforation of the wall of the uterus, pelvic infection, incomplete abortion, anesthesia-related complications.
- Possible long-term medical risks are discussed on page 17.

## Labor Induction

- Labor induction may require a hospital stay.
- Medicine is given to start labor in one of three ways: medicine is placed in the cervix, directly into the woman's vagina or by inserting a needle through the mother's abdomen and into the amniotic sac (bag of waters).
- Labor will usually begin in 2-4 hours.
- If the afterbirth (placenta) is not completely removed during labor induction, the doctor must open the cervix and use suction curettage.

**Medical Risks**

- Labor induction abortion carries the highest risk for problems, such as infection and heavy bleeding.
- When medicines are used to start labor, there is a risk of rupture of the uterus.
- Other immediate medical risks may include the following, which are discussed on pages 16-17: blood clots in uterus, heavy bleeding, cut or torn cervix, perforation of the wall of the uterus, pelvic infection, incomplete abort anesthesia-related complications.
- Possible long-term medical risks are discussed on page 17.

If the labor induction method is used, there is a small chance that a baby could live for a short period of time. (See "What if the fetus is determined to be viable?", page 15.)

**FROM 22-38 WEEKS**

(From 24-40 weeks after the first day of the last normal menstrual period)

**Abortion Methods:** Labor Induction or Hysterotomy

**Labor Induction**

(See "What if the fetus is determined to be viable?", page 15.)

- Labor induction may require a hospital stay.
- Medicine is given to start labor in one of three ways: medicine is placed in the cervix, directly into the woman's vein by inserting a needle through the mother's abdomen and into the amniotic sac (bag of waters).
- If the afterbirth (placenta) is not completely removed during labor induction, the doctor must open the cervix and suction or instrumental curettage.
- Labor and delivery of the fetus during this period are similar to childbirth.
- The duration of labor depends on the size of the baby and the readiness of the uterus.

**Medical Risks**

- As with childbirth, possible complications of labor induction include infection and heavy bleeding.
- When medicines are used to start labor, there is a risk of rupture of the uterus.
- Other immediate medical risks may include the following, which are discussed on pages 16-17: blood clots in uterus, heavy bleeding, cut or torn cervix, perforation of the wall of the uterus, pelvic infection, incomplete abort anesthesia-related complications.

**Hysterotomy** (similar to a Caesarean Section)

- This method requires that the woman be admitted into a hospital.
- A hysterotomy may be performed if labor cannot be started by inducing labor, or if the woman or her fetus is too large to undergo labor.
- A hysterotomy is the removal of the fetus by surgically cutting open the abdomen and uterus. Anesthetic medication given intravenously or into the woman's back, or by breathing the anesthetic, is administered so the woman will feel the pain of the surgery.

**Medical Risks**

- Complications are similar to those seen with other abdominal surgeries and administration of anesthesia, such as severe infection (sepsis); blood clots to the heart and brain (emboli); stomach contents breathed into the lungs (aspiration pneumonia); severe bleeding (hemorrhage); and injury to the urinary tract.
- Other possible immediate risks include: blood clots in the uterus, heavy bleeding, pelvic infection, retention of pieces of the placenta, anesthesia-related complications.
- Possible long-term medical risks are discussed on page 17.

## WHAT IF THE FETUS IS DETERMINED TO BE VIABLE?

- The chance of the fetus living outside the uterus (viability) improves as the gestational age increases. The doctor must tell you the probable gestational age of the fetus at the time the abortion would be performed.
- No person shall perform or induce an abortion when the fetus is viable unless such a person is a physician and has a documented referral.

The following steps must be taken:

1. The physician who performs or induces an abortion when the fetus is viable must have a referral from another physician not financially associated with the physician performing or inducing the abortion.
  2. Both physicians determine that the abortion is necessary to preserve the life of the pregnant woman or a continuation of the pregnancy will cause substantial and irreversible impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman (K.S.A. 65-6703)
- No person shall perform or induce a partial birth abortion on a viable fetus unless such a person is a physician and has a documented referral.

The following steps must be taken:

1. The physician who performs or induces a partial birth abortion on a viable fetus must have a documented referral from another physician not legally or financially affiliated with the physician performing or inducing the abortion.
  2. Both physicians determine that the abortion is necessary to preserve the life of the pregnant woman or a continuation of the pregnancy will cause a substantial and irreversible impairment of a major physical or mental function of the pregnant woman (K.S.A. 65-6721).
- If the child is born alive, the attending physician has the legal obligation to take all reasonable steps necessary to maintain the life and health of the child. (K.S.A. 65-6709 (a)(4))

### Medical Emergencies

When a medical emergency requires the performance of an abortion, the physician shall tell the woman, before the abortion if possible, of the medical indications supporting the physician's judgment that an abortion is necessary to prevent substantial and permanent damage to any of the woman's major bodily functions.

In the case of a medical emergency, a physician also is not required to comply with any condition listed above which, in the physician's medical judgment, he or she is prevented from satisfying because of the medical emergency.

## MEDICAL RISKS OF ABORTION

### Medical Risks

The risk of complications for the woman increases with advancing gestational age. (See the previous pages for a description of the abortion procedure that your doctor will be using and the specific risks listed in those pages.)

The following is a description of the risks cited in those pages:

**Pelvic Infection (sepsis):** Bacteria (germs) from the vagina or cervix may enter the uterus and cause an infection. Antibiotics may clear up such an infection. In rare cases, a repeat suction, hospitalization or surgery may be needed. Infection rates are less than 1% for suction curettage, 1.5% for D&E, and 5% for labor induction.

**Incomplete abortion:** Fetal parts or other products of pregnancy may not be completely emptied from the uterus, requiring further medical procedures. Incomplete abortion may result in infection and bleeding. The reported rate of such complications is less than 1% after a D&E; whereas, following a labor induction procedure, the rate may be as high as 36%.

**Blood clots in the uterus:** Blood clots that cause severe cramping occur in about 1% of all abortions. The clots usually are removed by a repeat suction curettage.

**Heavy bleeding (hemorrhage):** Some amount of bleeding is common following an abortion. Heavy bleeding (hemorrhaging) is not common and may be treated by repeat suction, medication or, rarely, surgery. Ask the doctor to explain heavy bleeding and what to do if it occurs.

**Cut or torn cervix:** The opening of the uterus (cervix) may be torn while it is being stretched open to allow medical instruments to pass through and into the uterus. This happens in less than 1% of first trimester abortions.

**Perforation of the uterus wall:** A medical instrument may go through the wall of the uterus. The reported rate is 1 out of every 500 abortions. Depending on the severity, perforation can lead to infection, heavy bleeding or both. Surgery may be required to repair the uterine tissue, and in the most severe cases hysterectomy may be required.

**Anesthesia-related complications:** As with other surgical procedures, anesthesia increases the risk of complications associated with abortion. The reported risks of anesthesia-related complications is around 1 per 5,000 abortions.

**Rh Immune Globulin Therapy:** Protein material found on the surface of red blood cells is known as the Rh Factor. If a woman and her fetus have different Rh factors, she must receive medication to prevent the development of antibodies that would endanger future pregnancies (*See page 18 for additional information on Rh Immune Globulin Therapy.*)

## LONG-TERM MEDICAL RISKS

**Future childbearing:** Early abortions that are not complicated by infection do not cause infertility or make it more difficult to carry a later pregnancy to term. Complications associated with an abortion may make it difficult to become pregnant in the future or carry a pregnancy to term.

**Cancer of the breast:** Several studies have found no overall increase in risk of developing breast cancer after an induced abortion, while several studies do show an increase in risk. There seems to be consensus that this issue needs further study. Women who have a strong family history of breast cancer or who have clinical findings of breast disease should seek medical advice from their physician irrespective of their decision to become pregnant or have an abortion.

## EMOTIONAL REACTIONS

Because every person is different, one woman's emotional reaction to an abortion may be different from another's. After an abortion, a woman may have both positive and negative feelings, even at the same time. One woman may feel relief, but also that the procedure is over and that she is no longer pregnant.

Another woman may feel sad that she was in a position where all of her choices were hard ones. She may feel sad about ending the pregnancy. For a while after the abortion she also may feel a sense of emptiness or guilt, wondering whether or not her decision was right.

Some women who describe these feelings find they go away with time. Others find them more difficult to overcome.

Certain factors can increase the chance that a woman may have a difficult adjustment to an abortion. One of these is not having any counseling before consenting to an abortion. When help and support from family and friends are not available, a woman's adjustment to the decision may be more of a problem.

Other reasons why a woman's long-term response to an abortion can be poor may be related to past events in her life. For example, negative feelings could last longer if she has not had much practice making major life decisions or already has serious emotional problems.

Talking with a counselor or physician may help a woman to consider her decision fully before she takes any action.

## MEDICAL RISKS OF CHILDBIRTH

Women who are more likely to experience problems during and after a pregnancy are those who did not obtain prenatal care early in the pregnancy and/or didn't continue with that care and those with generally poor health and life styles, e.g. smoking, alcohol and drug use. Continuing a pregnancy and delivering a baby is usually a safe, healthy process. Based on data from the CDC, the risk of the woman dying as a direct result of pregnancy and childbirth is less than 10 in 100,000 births.

Continuing your pregnancy also includes a risk of experiencing complications that are not always life-threatening.

- **Caesarean section (C/S) delivery.** Occurs in 20 out of every 100 births.
- **Infection.** Approximately 4 out of every 100 women experience an infection after childbirth and are treated with antibiotics. Lack of treatment may lead to infertility or more serious infections.
- **Bleeding.** Heavy bleeding may occur as a result of clotting problems, tears in the placenta prior to delivery or pieces of the placenta remain in the uterus after delivery.

**Need for Rh Immune Globulin:** As part of prenatal care, the woman will have a blood test to find out her blood type. If a pregnant woman is Rh negative and the father is Rh positive, she can make antibodies (sensitization) that can attack the blood cells of the fetus if the fetus is Rh positive. This sensitization can occur any time fetal blood mixes with the mother's blood; during pregnancy or after an abortion, miscarriage, ectopic pregnancy, or amniocentesis.

To prevent the development of the antibodies the woman can receive shots (immunizations) of Rh immune globulin (rh) one at 28 weeks of pregnancy and the other following a miscarriage or delivery of a baby. The only known side effect of immunization for the woman is soreness from the shot or a slight fever. There is no risk of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) with the globulin. The approximate cost of the immunizations is fifty dollars (\$50).

If the woman who is Rh negative does not receive the Rh immune globulin, the fetus' red blood cells may be damaged leading to anemia, serious illness or death of the fetus or newborn. (See page 17 for *additional information on Rh Immune Globulin Therapy relating to an abortion.*)

### **Causes of Complications in Pregnancy**

- Severe bleeding
- Blood clots in the lungs
- High blood pressure
- Seizures, strokes
- Severe infection
- Abnormal functioning of the heart
- Anesthesia-related complications and death.

Altogether, these causes account for 80% of all deaths relating to pregnancy. Unknown or uncommon causes account for the remaining 20% of deaths relating to pregnancy. Women who have chronic severe diseases are at greater risk of death than are healthy women.

## PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, AND NEWBORN

You may or may not qualify for financial help for prenatal (pregnancy), childbirth and neonatal (newborn) care, depending on your income. If you qualify, programs such as the state's medical assistance program, called Medicaid, will pay or help pay the cost of doctor, clinic, hospital and other related medical expenses to help you with prenatal care, childbirth delivery services and care for your newborn baby.

A listing of agencies that are available to provide or assist you to access financial assistance or medical care is available by calling toll free 1-888-744-4825.



## WHAT ABOUT ADOPTION?

Women or couples facing an untimely pregnancy who choose not to take on the full responsibilities of parenthood have another option: **adoption**.

Making a plan for adoption is rarely an easy decision. Counseling and support services are a key part of adoption and are available from a variety of adoption agencies and parent support groups across the state. A list of adoption agencies is available by calling toll free 1-888-744-4825.

There are several ways to make a plan for adoption, including through a child placement agency or through a private attorney. Although fully anonymous adoptions are available, some degree of openness in adoption is more common, such as permitting the birth mother to choose the adoptive parents.

## THE FATHER'S RESPONSIBILITY

The father of a child has a legal responsibility to provide for the support, educational, medical and other needs of that child. In Kansas that responsibility includes child support payments to the child's mother or legal guardian. A child has rights of inheritance from their father and may be eligible through him for benefits such as life insurance, Social Security, pension, veteran's or disability benefits. Further, the child benefits from knowing the father's medical history and any potential health problems that can be passed genetically.

Paternity can be established in Kansas by two methods:

1. The father and mother, at the time of birth, can sign forms provided by the hospital acknowledging paternity and the father's name is added to the birth certificate.
2. A legal action can be brought in a court of law to determine paternity and establish a child support order.

Issues of paternity affect your legal rights and the rights of the child. More information concerning paternity establishment and child support may be obtained from any regional office of the Kansas Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, Division of Child Support Enforcement.

## INFORMATION DIRECTORY

The decision to have an abortion, have a baby or make an adoption plan, must be carefully considered. There are lists of state, county and local health and social service agencies and organizations available to assist you. You are encouraged to contact these groups if you need more information so you can make an informed decision.

Individuals may call the Kansas Department of Health and Environment's toll free line at 1-888-744-4825 to receive a copy of this handbook, *"If You are Pregnant"* and information regarding the services available. Service providers (e.g., physicians, hospitals, abortion clinics) may obtain copies and certification forms by calling toll free 1-888-744-4825.



6301 ANTIOCH • MERRIAM, KANSAS 66202 • PHONE/FAX 913-722-6633 • WWW.KSCATHCONF.ORG

### *Testimony In Support Of HB2301*

Chairman Umbarger and members of the committee:

Thank you for the opportunity to testify in support of House Bill 2301, which would implement the Senator Stan Clark pregnancy maintenance initiative program. My name is Mike Farmer and I am the Executive Director of the Kansas Catholic Conference, the public policy office of the Catholic Church in Kansas.

I will be very brief with my comments here today since I know that everyone on this committee is familiar with what has come to be known as the Pregnancy Maintenance Initiative or PMI. I was still a member of the legislature when this program was begun and I have seen it offer services to women in crisis pregnancies over the years with great effectiveness and with tremendous outcomes. It has enjoyed the support of legislators from both parties and is one of the few if not the only program of its kind in the state that requires a dollar for dollar match.

On the other hand, Planned Parenthood, the largest abortion provider in this country continues to take in significant income from federal, state and local governments. According to their 2003-2004 annual report, tax dollars accounted for a record \$265.2 million – nearly 33 percent of its \$810 million total income this supposedly non-profit group made. For the 18th year in a row, they turned a net profit of \$35.2 million bringing its total profits over the 18 years to \$538 million.

I was very troubled last year when our Governor vetoed the PMI program. As you recall a veto override was successful in the House and was only a few votes short from being successful in the Senate. I am hopeful that the Governor will reconsider this program with the information that I and the Bishops of Kansas provided to her in a meeting on February 17th. I will make this same packet of information available to any of you who would like a copy.

In conclusion I would hope that you would give consideration to one of the last legislative acts that my friend Senator Stan Clark valiantly attempted on the floor of the Senate before his tragic death this last year. I'm sure Stan would also appreciate your vote in bringing this life giving program back into existence.

I ask that you please vote to recommend this bill favorable for passage.

Thank you.

MOST REVEREND RONALD M. GILMORE, S.T.L., D.D.  
DIOCESE OF DODGE CITY

MOST REVEREND JOSEPH F. NAUMANN, D.D.  
*Chairman of Board*  
ARCHDIOCESE OF KANSAS CITY IN KANSAS

MOST REVEREND PAUL S. COAKLEY, S.T.L., D.D.  
DIOCESE OF SALINA

MOST REVEREND JAMES P. KELEHER, S.T.D.  
BISHOP EMERITUS - ARCHDIOCESE OF KANSAS CITY IN KS

MICHAEL P. FARMER  
*Executive Director*

REVEREND MSGR. ROBERT E. HEMBERGER, J.C.L.  
DIOCESAN ADMINISTRATOR - DIOCESE OF WICHITA

MOST REVEREND EUGENE J. GERBER, S.T.L., D.D.  
BISHOP EMERITUS - DIOCESE OF WICHITA

MOST REVEREND GEORGE K. FITZSIMONS, D.D.  
BISHOP EMERITUS - DIOCESE OF SALINA

*Senate Ways and Means*  
MOST REVEREND MARION F. FORST, D.D.  
RETIRED

*3-30-05*  
*Attachment 15*

P.O. Box 8249  
Wichita, KS 67208  
www.prokando.org

# PROKANDO

316.691.2002 (Phone)  
316.691.8267 (Fax)  
866.327.6663 (Toll Free)

Julie Burkhardt - *Chair*

Joan Armentrout - *Treasurer*

30 March 2005

Chairman Dwayne Umbarger  
Senate Ways and Means Committee  
300 SW 10<sup>th</sup> Ave. Room 123-S  
Topeka, Kansas 66612-1504

Dear Chairman Umbarger,

My name is Julie Burkhardt and I am the Executive Director of ProKanDo, a statewide pro-woman, reproductive rights organization. Thank you Chairman Umbarger for allowing me to address the committee regarding HB 2301.

Without a doubt, we unequivocally support the underlying premise of HB 2301. It is imperative that we assist organizations that help women, who have decided to have babies, to have the healthiest possible outcomes. We all know that proper pre and postnatal care is imperative to a child's start in the world.

Here in Kansas, there is a demonstrated need for pre and postnatal care. The latest Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) statistics from 2003 demonstrate that we have a need in this state for expanded services that will help those who are likely to fall between the cracks. For example, 9.4% of babies delivered were less than 37 weeks gestation, 7.4% of babies were of low birth weight, 11.7% of women began receiving prenatal care in their 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> trimesters of pregnancy, with 0.5% reporting they received no prenatal care at all and 26.9% of women reported that they received less than adequate to inadequate prenatal care. Additionally, 64,300 children between birth through 18 years of age, or 9.3%, were reported to be uninsured in 2003. These numbers clearly exemplify the need for greater service delivery to women who are in hardship during pregnancy and beyond.

In order to make this type of grant accessible to a wider range of potential grantees - so as to provide services from a broad array of agencies, we recommend striking certain language in lines 41-42, "promoting, referring for, or educating in favor of..." This type of language works to marginalize those who provide any information regarding the full range of reproductive health care. The committee might consider using more positive language such as "Organizations that provide the full range of reproductive health care education or reference to the full range of reproductive health care may not be excluded from the grant making process."

I would like to reiterate that we support the underlying premise of this bill - to ensure that women have healthy pregnancies and healthy babies; thus, giving our children the best start possible. I thank you for the opportunity to speak in favor of this bill and hope you will consider the recommendation that I have made so that more agencies can provide these needed services.

Sincerely,

Julie Burkhardt

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 16

March 30, 2005

Chairman Dwayne Umbarger  
Senate Ways and Means Committee  
300 SW 10th Ave. Room 123-S  
Topeka, Kansas 66612-1504

Dear Chairman Umbarger,

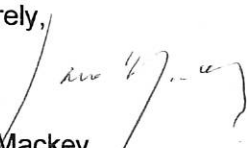
My name is Jana Mackey and I represent the National Organization for Women in Kansas. NOW is a nationwide organization aimed at bringing women into full and equal participation in society, and it has over 700 members in Kansas. NOW supports all reproductive rights, including the right to bear and raise children. We therefore support HB 2301 and its purpose of making it possible for women to exercise these rights in difficult times.

We would like to see this grant money reach as many women as possible throughout the state of Kansas. For this reason, I would like to suggest a minor change to the current language. In line 39 of HB 2301, "adoption services" are listed as an eligibility requirement. We believe that organizations which provide adoption referrals should be eligible as well. Currently, the only agencies that provide pregnancy maintenance services as well as adoption services are Catholic Charities, Lutheran Social Services, and Family Life Services of Arkansas City. There may be a couple that I am missing, but in general, adoption agencies typically operate independently of crisis pregnancy centers and vice versa.

While these agencies are certainly deserving of this grant money, there are literally hundreds of others throughout the state which should be able to benefit from it as well. Whereas the organizations that would benefit from the current form of HB 2301 are located in fewer than 10 cities, there are agencies which provide vital services to pregnant women (including adoption referrals and assistance) in cities and towns of all sizes throughout the state. Women in all parts of Kansas need these important services and should benefit from the grants authorized by HB 2301.

Thank you for the opportunity to speak in favor of this bill, and I hope that you will consider my suggestions for making this much-needed assistance available to more women throughout Kansas.

Sincerely,

  
Jana Mackey  
Lobbyist, Kansas NOW  
[lobbyist@kansasnow.org](mailto:lobbyist@kansasnow.org)  
785.840.5717  
PO Box 1061

Senate Ways and Means  
3-30-05  
Attachment 17



AMENDMENT"

As a contingency of receiving the funds here in described, the organizations receiving these funds must report to the appropriate authority all minors that have any evidence of sexual activity, as sexual activity under the age of 16 years old is considered by the Attorney General of Kansas to be evidence of a crime or child rape and must be reported to the state without exception.

The KDHE will develop the appropriate forms

HB 2301

Amendment